Kimball® Office

PRIORITY™ Price List

Casegoods

The customer has the freedom of choice, which creates a custom, scalable price point.

As one of our most popular casegoods platforms, Priority supports every type of work environment, while giving you the choice to select only the specific features you need. Priority—from its most basic form to its most option enhanced models—truly offers functionality.

This price list is effective August 24, 2015 and supercedes all previously printed or electronically released versions.

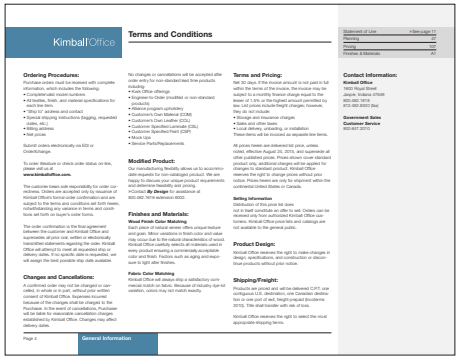
	➤See page
General Information	2
How to Use this Price List	2
How to Specify Our Products	3
Terms & Conditions	4
Asset Tag Locations	5
Product Warranty	6
Sustainability	7
ANSI/BIFMA	8
Positioning	9
Statement of Line	11
Typical Configurations	39
Planning	47
Distinctives	48
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	49
Pull Options	53
Locking Information	54
Filing Capacities	55
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®	56
Assembled Casegoods	57
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	59
Storage	80
Fixed-Height & Adjustable-Height Tables	91
Perks® Power & Data	98
Pricing	107
Assembled Casegoods	108
Worksurfaces	117
Support	135
Screens	157
Storage	161
Tables	207
Perks® Power & Data	223
Model Number Index	229
Appendix	
Finishes & Materials	A1

Kimball Office

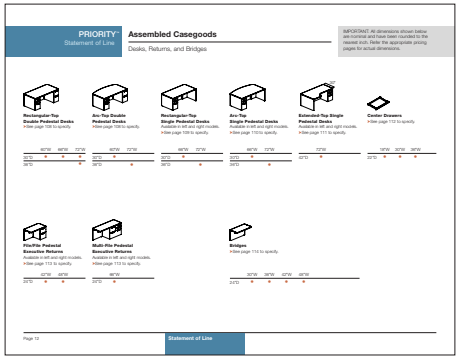
How to Use this Price List

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

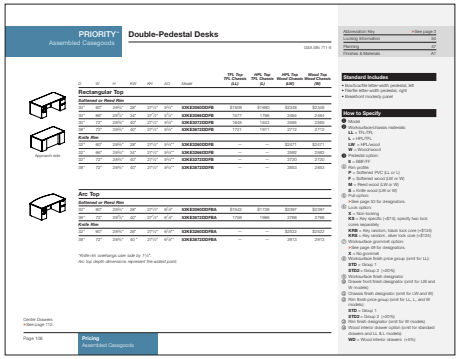
We suggest that you familiarize yourself with the format of this price list. You'll find information about the product line, planning guidelines, pricing, and how to specify the product.


Terms and Conditions

Refer to the General Information section for Terms and Conditions and Warranty information.

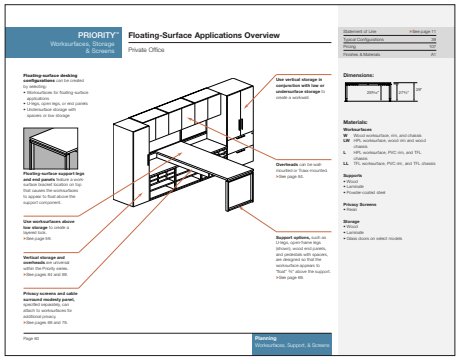

Assembled Casegoods

Statement of Line provides a snapshot of the entire product line. We've included an illustration, a table showing available sizes, and page cross references to the applicable pricing and how to specify pages.

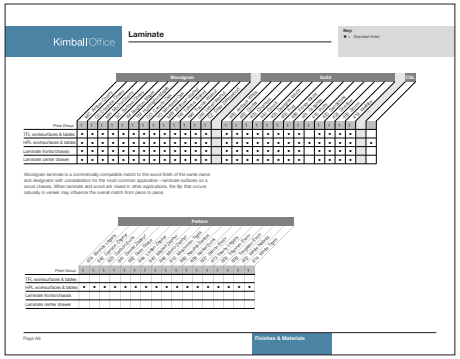

Double-Pedestal Desks

Pricing pages list each model individually along with its list prices. How to Specify steps instruct you how to build a complete model that includes all of its options and materials.

➤See page 3 for detailed information about how to specify Kimball Office products.


Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Planning pages offer a quick look at the distinguishing features of the product line, as well as provide detailed information about the product, connections that can be made with other models, planning factors, and applications guidelines.


Laminate

Look in the Finishes and Materials appendix to see what materials and finishes are available. Matrices for wood finishes, laminate, paint, fabrics, and other surface materials offer a quick reference by product for the entire Kimball Office product offering.

Kimball Office has made every effort to make this price list accurate and complete with all of the information you need to specify our products.

Dimensions provided in this price list are nominal. Products are manufactured to meet standard industry tolerances.

Illustrations and specifications contained in this price list are based on the latest product information at time of publication. Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Standard product modifications are available on select products.
➤See the Product Modifications Price List at www.kimballoffice.com

Items listed herein are considered by Kimball Office as portable furniture and as such are subject to local fire, electrical, and building codes applicable to portable furniture.

Only Underwriters' Laboratory (U.L.) or Canadian Standards Association (C.S.A.) listed electrical components are used in electrical devices and are so labeled.

Priority floating-surface products (excluding electric height-adjustable tables) are U.L. 962 listed. Electric height-adjustable tables are U.L. recognized components.

The customer is responsible for the proper application of products to the local codes under which installation must be made. Further specifications are available on request.

c UL us LISTED

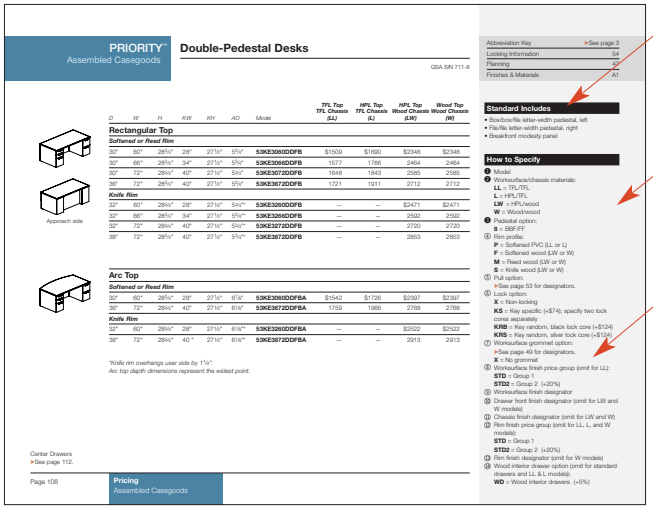
How to Specify Our Products

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Complete specifications are built by following a set of steps. These "How to Specify" steps are located in the far right column of each pricing page and are specific to the models found on that page. These steps will guide you in the proper order to specify the base model, materials, finishes, options, etc.

Base model numbers may be comprised of two or more steps. For concise presentation, some models numbers have been truncated within the pricing table.

- The steps numbered using a solid circle with a white number inside (e.g., ❶, ❷, or ❸) make up of the base model number.
- Steps numbered using an outlined circle with black number inside (e.g., ④, ⑦, or ⑨) are required to complete the specification.



PRIORITY™ Assembled Casegoods

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Rectangular Top

Softened or Read Rim

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3060DDFB	$1509	$1690	$2348	$2348
30"	66"	28½"	34"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3066DDFB	1577	1766	2464	2464
30"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3072DDFB	1648	1843	2585	2585
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5⅞"	53KE3672DDFB	1721	1911	2712	2712

Knife Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3060DDFB	–	–	$2471	$2471
30"	66"	28½"	34"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3066DDFB	–	–	2592	2592
30"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3072DDFB	–	–	2720	2720
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	5¼"*	53KE3672DDFB	–	–	2853	2853

Approach side

Arc Top

Softened or Read Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	6¾"	53KE3060DDFBA	$1542	$1726	$2397	$2397
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	6¾"	53KE3672DDFBA	1759	1968	2768	2768

Knife Rim

30"	60"	28½"	28"	27½"	6¼"*	53KE3060DDFBA	–	–	$2522	$2522
36"	72"	28½"	40"	27½"	6¼"*	53KE3672DDFBA	–	–	2913	2913

*Knife rim overhangs user side by 1½".
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Center Drawers ➤See page 112.

Page 108

Pricing Assembled Casegoods

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Locking Information 54
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
B = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 49 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

"Standard Includes" lists what is included as part of the base model.

Follow these steps to build a complete model number.

Selections that will incur an upcharge or decrease to the base price are noted within the "How to Specify" steps.

Sample Specification:

The example below shows a complete model number for an **arc-top double pedestal desk.**
➤See page 108 for the corresponding pricing table and How to Specify steps.

❶	❷❸	④	⑤	⑥	⑦	⑧	⑨	⑩	⑪
53KE3060DDFBALL8	P	61MB	KRB	G1LRMB	STD	MW	MW	MW

Base Model

Note: Steps ⑩ and ⑪ were not applicable for the laminate with wood rim model and were omitted for the specification as indicated in the How to Specify steps.

Pricing Table Abbreviations:

D = Depth

W = Width

H = Height

T = Thickness

AO = Approach Overhang

ED = End Depth

KW = Kneespace Width

KH = Kneespace Height

WC = Worksurface Clearance

Electronic Catalog and Specification Software:

Kimball Office promotes the use of electronic drawing and specification tools to automate the furniture sales, design, and specification process. We provide our symbol and product information to industry leading design and specification software companies. We work closely with 20-20 Technologies Inc. to develop additional automation routines for our products; these are available in CAP and Giza software tools. We also partner with KISP and all of our products are available in The KITS *collaborator*™. As noted in our Terms and Conditions, the customer bears the responsibility for order correctness.

Terms and Conditions

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Ordering Procedures:

Purchase orders must be received with complete information, which includes the following:

- Complete/valid model numbers
- All textiles, finish, and material specifications for each line item.
- "Ship to" address and contact
- Special shipping instructions (tagging, requested dates, etc.)
- Billing address
- Net prices

Submit orders electronically via EDI or OrderXchange.

To order literature or check order status on-line, please visit us at **www.kimballoffice.com.**

The customer bears sole responsibility for order correctness. Orders are accepted only by issuance of Kimball Office's formal order confirmation and are subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on buyer's order forms.

The order confirmation is the final agreement between the customer and Kimball Office and supersedes all prior oral, written or electronically transmitted statements regarding the order. Kimball Office will attempt to meet all requested ship or delivery dates. If no specific date is requested, we will assign the best possible ship date available.

Changes and Cancellations:

A confirmed order may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Kimball Office. Expenses incurred because of the changes shall be charged to the Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Kimball Office. Changes may affect delivery dates.

No changes or cancellations will be accepted after order entry for non-standard lead time products including:

- Kwik Office offerings
- Engineer-to-Order (modified or non-standard products)
- Alliance program upholstery
- Customer's Own Material (COM)
- Customer's Own Leather (COL)
- Customer Specified Laminate (CSL)
- Customer Specified Paint (CSP)
- Mock Ups
- Service Parts/Replacements

Modified Product:

Our manufacturing flexibility allows us to accommodate requests for non-cataloged product. We are happy to discuss your unique product requirements and determine feasibility and pricing.
➤Contact ***By Design*** for assistance at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Finishes and Materials:

Wood Finish Color Matching
Each piece of natural veneer offers unique texture and grain. Minor variations in finish color and value may occur due to the natural characteristics of wood. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish. Factors such as aging and exposure to light alter finishes.

Fabric Color Matching
Kimball Office will always ship a satisfactory commercial match on fabric. Because of industry dye-lot variation, colors may not match exactly.

Terms and Pricing:

Net 30 days. If the invoice amount is not paid in full within the terms of the invoice, the invoice may be subject to a monthly finance charge equal to the lesser of 1.5% or the highest amount permitted by law. List prices include freight charges; however, they do not include:

- Storage and insurance charges
- Sales and other taxes
- Local delivery, unloading, or installation

These items will be invoiced as separate line items.

All prices herein are delivered list price, unless noted, effective August 24, 2015, and supersede all other published prices. Prices shown cover standard product only, additional charges will be applied for changes to standard product. Kimball Office reserves the right to change prices without prior notice. Prices herein are only for shipment within the continental United States or Canada.

Selling Information
Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Kimball Office customers. Kimball Office price lists and catalogs are not available to the general public.

Product Design:

Kimball Office reserves the right to make changes in design, specifications, and construction or discontinue products without prior notice.

Shipping/Freight:

Products are priced and will be delivered C.P.T. one contiguous U.S. destination, one Canadian destination or one port of exit, freight prepaid (Incoterms 2010). Title shall transfer with risk of loss.

Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate shipping terms.

Contact Information:

Kimball Office
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
800.482.1818
812.482.8300 (fax)

Government Sales
Customer Service
800.647.2010

Terms & Conditions

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Delivery:

Normal delivery hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. on Friday. Any delivery arrangements made outside of normal delivery times are subject to additional charges.
➤See at right.

Any charges incurred because of failure to receive a shipment or offload a shipment in a timely manner (maximum time allowed to offload trailer: 3 hours), will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any charges as a result of rerouting a shipment while in transit will be billed to the sold-to customer.

Any order requiring **Special Delivery Service** will incur additional charges. All such requirements must be noted on the purchase order. These are services that are not included in the standard price of the product or require the usage of specialized carriers. These services include:

- Weekend delivery (after 3:00 p.m. Friday through Sunday evening)—minimum $500 charge.
- Inside delivery—minimum $50 charge. *Note: Must be approved and coordinated 10 days prior to shipment.*
- Non-dock delivery—minimum $50 charge.
- JIT delivery (specific day and/or time)—Orders under $25,000 list will incur a $125 charge.
- Rush delivery (1-3 days from ship date)—Contact Customer Service for charges.

Carrier Selection
Kimball Office reserves the right to select the most appropriate mode of shipment. Kimball Office relinquishes all responsibility for goods shipped upon a clean receipt from the carrier. Customer bears the risk of loss or damage during shipment.

Packaging
Kimball Office's standard method of shipping is to carton all items. Certain full truck load shipments may qualify for special consideration. Contact Kimball Office for guidelines. International shipments can be crated at the customer's request. The expense of crating will be the responsibility of the customer.

Palletizing
Kimball Office may elect to palletize key products on projects when it effectively reduces carton waste and improves stability within the shipment.

Loss, Damage, or Delay
Kimball Office shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control including but not limited to fire, strike, weather, wreck or delay in transportation. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the delivery date will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.

Storage
If the customer requests a change of ship date and the product is in production, Kimball Office reserves the right to transfer the product to storage at the customer's risk and expense. All requests to store product must be approved by Kimball Office Customer Service and may be subject to storage fees. Such transfer to storage will be deemed delivery to the customer for all purposes including insurance, liabilities, invoicing, and payment.

Returned Merchandise
Merchandise will only be accepted for return under the following conditions:

① The product is a "made to stock" item; *and*
② Return Goods Authorization (RGA) is given to you by your Customer Service Team.

All returns are subject to a 50% restocking fee. All freight charges for returned product are the responsibility of the customer. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packed and protected in the original cartons. Upon receipt, all returned merchandise will be thoroughly inspected. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

Claim Process:

All products produced by Kimball Office are carefully inspected and properly cartoned prior to shipment. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. If you receive a shipment that has damage, product shortages, or delivery has been delayed by the transportation carrier, **the following steps must be taken:**

① Before signing for the merchandise, make notation of all visible damage, shortages and/or time of truck arrival on the bill of lading.
② Contact Customer Service within 15 calendar days of delivery receipt to report issue. We will advise whether a freight claim will need to be filed based on mode of transportation.
③ If claim must be filed, carrier must be contacted within 15 calendar days of delivery. Retain all shipping cartons for inspection by the carrier agent.
④ A copy of the Carrier Disposition Letter must be sent to Customer Service to receive additional credit on concealed damage issues via Redistribution/ LTL carrier shipments.

For Concealed Damage, follow steps 2 through 4.

Asset Tag Locations:

Bar code labels have been placed on most Kimball Office products.

Products with pedestals or lateral files
Underside of top drawer near front edge in right pedestal (if no right pedestal, left pedestal).

Highback organizers and overhead cabinets
Back left of task light facade.

Bookcases
Underside of lowest shelf (not bottom panel) on the left front edge. If glass shelves, top panel in cornice area.

Vertical storage cabinets
Underside of top drawer near front edge. If no drawers, underside of lowest shelf on left front edge.

Bridges, corner units, worksurfaces, computer support furniture, P-, U-, and keyhole-shaped desks
Underside of the top surface (user's side) on the front edge.

Component modesty panels
Center top of the panel on the inside (kneespace area).

Tables
Underside of table top near the outside edge.

Product Warranty

Lifetime Assurance of Quality

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Our Pledge:

Kimball Office stands behind the craftsmanship of our products. When brought to our attention, we will address warranty issues quickly and effectively.

Recommendations:

Facilities managers and users are urged to make periodic inspections to look for signs of structural fatigue, damage or potential failure that may occur as a result of daily handling and use. Inspections should include the structural joints, corner blocks, screws or fasteners, welds, and any other points of stress. If any problems are found, the product should be taken out of service and Kimball Office Customer Service should be contacted promptly at 800-482-1818.

Limited Product Warranty:

Kimball Office warrants that its products are free from defects in materials and workmanship given normal use and care for a lifetime of single-shift service. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.
Exception: Itsa and Campos seating models are warranted for three-shift (24/7) service. Wish seating, excluding Wish Classic, is warranted for three-shift (24/7) service and up to 400 lb. user weight.
Exception: Some products and parts have limited warranty periods.
➤See lists at right.

At its option, Kimball Office will repair or replace with comparable product, free of charge to the customer, any product, part or component manufactured and/or sold by Kimball Office in North America after November 6, 2000, which fails under normal use as a result of such defect.

In the event that use of a product exceeds normal use as defined above, the warranty period for such product will be reduced to 12 years from date of manufacture, and the warranty for the product's components that fall under different warranty limitations, as listed at right, will be reduced to one-third of the original warranty.

This warranty is made by Kimball Office to the original customer for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product.

This warranty is only valid if the products are given normal and proper use, and installed or used in accordance with Kimball Office installation and/or application guidelines, and installed by an authorized Kimball Office dealer or agent. Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for repairs to products sustaining damages resulting from user modification, attachments to a product, misuse, abuse, alteration, or negligent use of our products.

EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY SET FORTH ABOVE, THERE ARE NO OTHER WARRANTIES EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE. WE EXCLUDE AND WILL NOT PAY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES UNDER THIS WARRANTY.

All warranties run from date of manufacture.

Warranty Periods:

Warranty periods are limited for certain products and/or component parts as follows:

10-Year Warranty
- Seating mechanisms
- Veneers
- Laminate
- Pneumatic lifts (cylinder assembly)

5-Year Warranty
- High-wear parts (such as casters, glides, drawer slides, moving chair arms)
- Electrical/power products
- Inflatable lumbar supports
- Lighting
- Desk sets
- Monitor arms
- Keyboard kits
- Covering materials (such as foam, most textiles, 3D laminate, and decorative trim)
- Marker Boards

3-Year Warranty
- Wool felt
- Custom products
- Carnegie fabrics
- Itsa mesh
- Campos mesh
- Wish mesh

Warranty Exclusions:

This warranty does not cover:
- The substitution of non-Kimball Office components for use in place of Kimball Office components
- Naturally occurring variations and differences in grain character and color between and within wood species
- Natural variations in marble and leather
- Damage caused by a freight carrier
- Normal wear and tear arising from product use
- Damage resulting from improper use or storage of the product
- C.O.M. (Customer's Own Material) or any other non-standard material specified by the customer, including attributes such as appearance, durability, quality, performance, colorfastness, etc.
- Alliance program fabrics
- Fabric, leather, and felt fading and wear, discoloration from contact with liquids or change in color or texture caused by application of finishes (flame proofing, stain resistance)
- Alterations to the product not expressly authorized by Kimball Office
- Products considered to be of consumable nature (such as bulbs, light ballast, and certain electronic products)

Process for Warranty Issues:

① A customer should contact his or her dealer, who will contact Customer Service at 800-482-1818. The purchase order or acknowledgement number, model number, and a detailed description of the warranty issue should be provided. **Serial numbers may be required** before the claim can be processed.

② Customer Service will determine and pre-approve all resolutions to the claim, such as replacement units, service parts, and labor charges related to repair or redelivery of damaged or defective product.

③ Upon approval, a Case Number and resolution will be assigned to an authorized dealer, and all parts and components necessary for repair/replace will be sent to the authorized dealer, which will carry out the resolution. The dealer should include the Case Number on all invoices for reimbursement once the warranty repair/replace has been completed. Kimball Office shall not be the responsible for any unauthorized expenses. Kimball Office will only accept dealer invoices submitted within 90 days of the final approval by Customer Service; invoices received after 90 days will not be approved for dealer credit or payment. All warranty information should be sent to:

Kimball Office
ATTN: Customer Service
1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549
Telephone: 800.482.1818
800.647.2010 (Gov't Sales)

Sustainability

Enhancing the Home We All Share

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

At Kimball Office, we are proud of our environmental stewardship. We are committed to sustainable business practices and continuous improvement. It's part of our heritage to stake initiative, to reduce waste, to conserve energy, to commit fully, and to lead by example.

Throughout our more than 40 years of documented environmental actions, we have been a responsible steward of resources and have acted as an agent of sustainable change in our industry.

Design for the Environment is our approach to product development to ensure the inherent sustainability of our offerings. By considering a full continuum of environmental factors, we have greatly improved the life cycle performance of our furniture.

Ultimately, the more we do in the area of sustainability, the more it helps you to achieve your environmental aims. Let us show you just how easy it is with Kimball Office.

ANSI/BIFMA level™
We offer one of the most sustainable portfolios in the industry, which includes systems, casegoods, tables, and seating. Our product testing team evaluates all Kimball Office products, ensuring they meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA Standards. Our team members regularly participate on BIFMA and USGBC committees to contribute to industry-wide standards.

ecoScorecard℠

Through this free online tool, you have 24/7 access to the environmental attributes of our products. EcoScorecard enables speed and accuracy in the calculation of environmental credits for LEED®, saving you time and ultimately, money.
➤See how easy it is at kimballoffice.ecoscorecard.com.

LEED® Certification
Kimball Office offers furniture solutions which may contribute toward LEED® certification. The LEED Green Building Rating System™ is the nationally accepted benchmark for design, construction, and operation of high performance green buildings. Kimball Office has sought and received LEED certification for several of its facilities across the country.

LEED-CI Gold:
- Jasper, IN showroom
- San Francisco, CA showroom

LEED-CI Silver:
- Atlanta, GA showroom
- Chicago, IL showroom

LEED-CI:
- Corporate Headquarters
- New York, NY showroom
- R&D Team Rooms

SCScertified™
INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Indoor Advantage | Furniture

Indoor Air Quality
One of the largest contributions office furniture can make to a building's LEED certification is indoor air quality via low-emitting products. Kimball Office uses the Indoor Advantage program from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

pura

Pura® is our proprietary wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Pura is a key part of our sustainability story, enabling a broader range of products to meet or exceed indoor air quality standards and help our customers achieve LEED credits.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C010590
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC-Certified Wood
Due to our roots in crafting fine wood furniture, we have a natural respect for responsible forestry. Several series in select finishes are available in FSC wood.
➤Contact ***By Design*** at 800.482.1616 for pricing and lead time information.

ANEW

Asset Network for Education Worldwide, Inc. (ANEW) is an effective way to responsibly disposition surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment. ANEW can repurpose your equipment to benefit those in need, while diverting materials from landfills. ANEW calls it "Doing what's right with what's left." We call it smart.

➤Find more specific details regarding the environmental aspects of our product offerings at: **www.kimballoffice.com**

ANSI/BIFMA

Operating Load Capacities

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

The operating load capacities for various Kimball Office products shown in the table at right represent the BIFMA functional loads which are equivalent to loads that can be expected in normal use of the component.

All components meet or exceed the following ANSI/BIFMA Functional and Proof Loading requirement tests:

- X5.5 2014 Desk/Table Products Test
- X5.9 2012 Storage Units Test

BIFMA

MEMBER
THE BUSINESS AND INSTITUTIONAL FURNITURE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION

Component	Operating Load Capacity (Functional Loads)	Example
Desk/table <45"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading	
Desk/table 45"W–72"W	200 lbs. over 12" diameter area, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 72"W = 288 lbs.
Desk/table >72"W	Two 200 lb. loads over two 12" diameter areas, concentrated loading 1.5 lbs. per inch of perimeter, distributive loading	24"D x 84"W = 324 lbs.
Pedestal drawer	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space *Note: File drawers are to support hanging files only; they are not intended for bottom loading.*	24"D x 18"W x 12"H = 88 lbs.
Transaction counter, secondary surface <16"D, or shelf	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface (not to exceed 12"H), distributive loading	12"D x 60"W = 147 lbs. t.w.
Adjustable keyboard support <36"W	66 lbs., distributive loading	
Writing shelf	25 lbs., distributive loading	
Extendible elements (drawer, shelves, etc.)	.017 lb. per cubic inch of drawer interior filing space, distributive loading	24"D x 15"W x 12"H = 73 lbs.
Center/pencil drawers	5 lbs., distributive loading	
Storage or bookcase top <38"H	200 lbs. concentrated loading .20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top 38"H–60"H	.20 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 173 lbs.
Storage or bookcase top >60"H	.09 lb. per square inch of surface area, distributive loading	24"D x 36"W = 78 lbs.
Storage or bookcase bottom	.017 lb. per cubic inch above surface, distributive loading (not more than 18" in height)	24"D x 36"W x 18"H = 264 lbs.

Square inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface depth x surface width of available storage

Cubic inches should be calculated using this formula: Surface length x surface depth x height of available storage above the surface (limited to 18 inches above the surface)

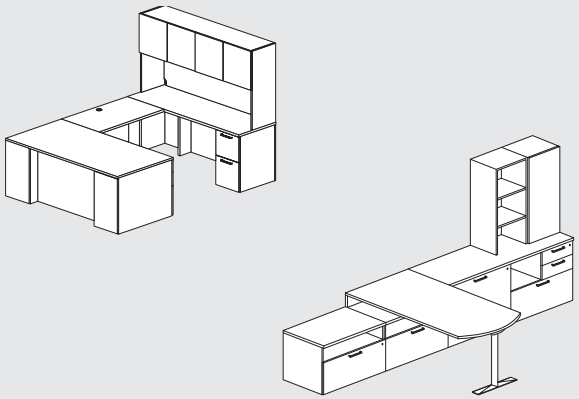
Positioning

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

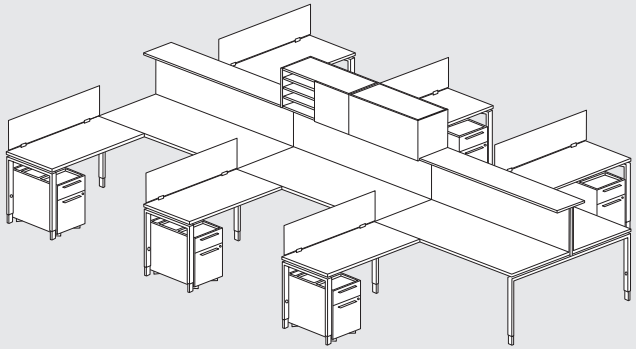
Organizations now require flexible solutions for a variety of workplace strategies addressing work modes, behaviors, locations, patterns and ultimately configurations. Priority is a versatile planning solution with the ability to adapt as business needs change—supporting a dynamic workplace for progressive organizations. Priority offers a broad line of desks, tables, storage units and screens to create intuitive solutions for all generations of individuals, and groups.

Priority enables facility planners to strike a balance between individual and group activities in the workplace. Priority enables people to work healthy, move freely and seamlessly between independent and interactive work modes and multiple work behaviors including enhanced collaboration.

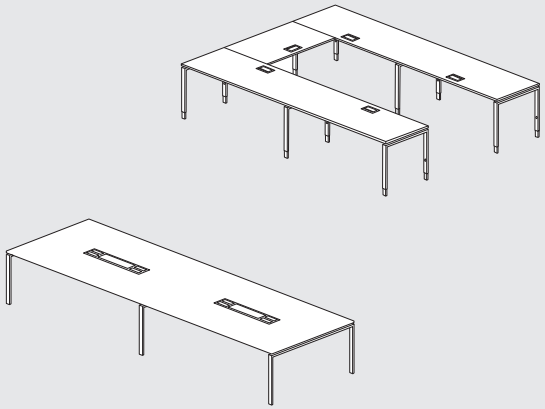
PRIVATE OFFICE



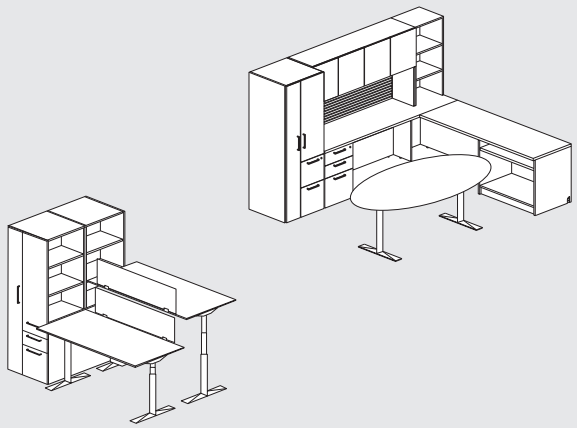
BENCHING



COLLABORATION



HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE



Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

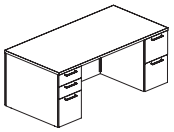
STATEMENT OF LINE

	➤See page
Assembled Casegoods	
Desks, Return, & Bridges	12
Credenzas	13
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	
Worksurfaces for Flush-Surface Applications	14
Worksurfaces for Floating-Surface Applications	15
Table Tops, Glass Modesty Panels & Transaction Counters	16
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	17
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	19
Support for Floating-Surface Benching Applications	20
Screens	22
Storage	
For Flush-Surface Applications	23
For Floating-Surface Applications	24
Mobile Pedestals	25
Low Storage	26
Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads	27
Center-Mount Overheads	28
Highback Organizers	29
Set-on-Surface Storage	30
Freestanding Storage and Bookcases	31
Vertical Storage	32
Table Bases	
Round, Square, Cylinder, Column	33
Fixed-Height T-Legs	34
Height-Adjustable T-Legs	35
Related Perks® Products	36
Related Casegoods and Tables Products	38

Assembled Casegoods

Desks, Returns, and Bridges

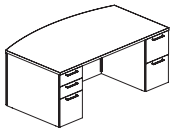
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 108 to specify.

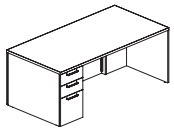
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●
36"D			●



Arc-Top Double Pedestal Desks

➤See page 108 to specify.

	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

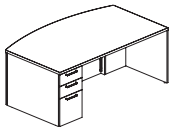


Rectangular-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 109 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

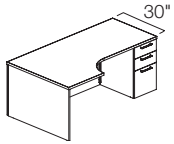


Arc-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 110 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	
36"D		●

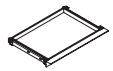


Extended-Top Single Pedestal Desks

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 111 to specify.

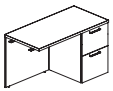
	72"W
42"D	●



Center Drawers

➤See page 112 to specify.

	18"W	30"W	36"W
22"D	●	●	●

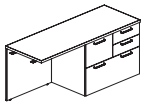


File/File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 113 to specify.

	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●

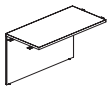


Multi-File Pedestal Executive Returns

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 113 to specify.

	66"W
24"D	●



Bridges

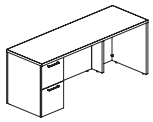
➤See page 114 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D	●	●	●	●

Assembled Casegoods

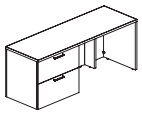
Credenzas

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



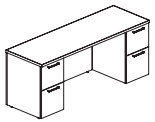
Single-Pedestal Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 115 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



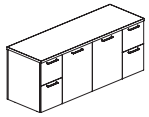
Lateral File Credenzas
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 115 to specify.

	72"W
24"D	●



Kneespace Credenzas
➤See page 116 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●



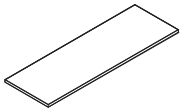
Storage Credenzas
➤See page 116 to specify.

	66"W	72"W
24"D	●	●

Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

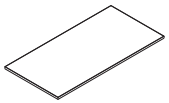
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular Worksurfaces

➤See pages 117–118 to specify.

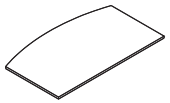
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	120"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 119 to specify.

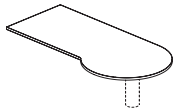
	60"W	66"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	
36"D			●



Arc Desk Worksurfaces

➤See page 119 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●
42"D	●

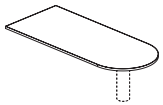


P-Shaped Worksurfaces

Available in left and right models.

➤See page 120 to specify.

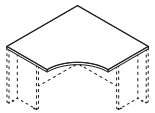
	72"W
30"D	●



U-Shaped Worksurfaces

➤See page 120 to specify.

	66"H	72"H	84"H
30"W	●		
36"W		●	●



Corner Worksurfaces

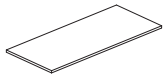
➤See page 121 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Rectangular

● = Rim on 4 sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on front and sides

➤See pages 122–124 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	120"W	144"W
24"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
30"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
36"D	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■		
48"D			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"D					●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●

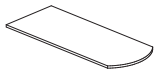
90° and 120° Corner

● = Rim on all sides

■ = Wire manager on back side; rim on other sides

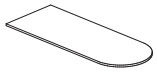
➤See pages 125–126 to specify.

	48"W
24"D	●■
30"D	●■



Arc End

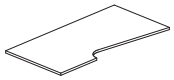
➤See page 127 to specify.



U-Shaped

➤See page 128 to specify.

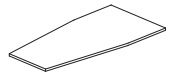
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Extended

➤See page 129 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●



Wedge

➤See page 130 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Table Tops and Transaction Counters

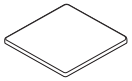
Including Glass Modesty Panels

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Round

➤See page 131 to specify.

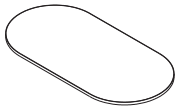
36" diameter	●
42" diameter	●
48" diameter	●
60" diameter	●



Square

➤See page 131 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
36"D	●			
42"D		●		
48"D			●	
60"D				●



Racetrack

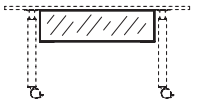
➤See page 133 to specify.

	72"W
36"D	●

Elliptical

➤See page 133 to specify.

	72"W
40"D	●



Glass Modesty Panel

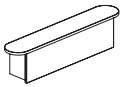
➤See page 133 to specify.

	9"H
36"W	●

Oval

➤See page 132 to specify.

	78"W
42"D	●



Transaction Counters

➤See page 134 to specify.

	65"W
12"D	●

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications

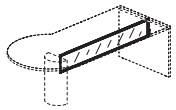
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

End Support Panels
Available in left and right models.
➤See page 135 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D		●
30"D	●	●
36"D		●

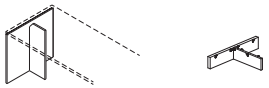
Mid-Support Panels
➤See page 135 to specify.

11"D	●



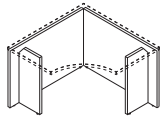
End Panels
➤See page 136 to specify.

	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●



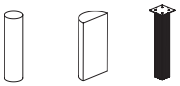
T-Leg End Panels
➤See page 136 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D
6"H	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●
28"H	●	●	●



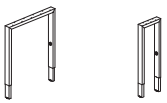
Corner Support Panels
➤See page 137 to specify.

	36"W	42"W
36"D	●	
42"D		●



Support Columns
Available in column and half-cylinder models.
➤See page 138 to specify.

28"H	●



Adjustable-Height U-Legs
Available in end- and mid-support models.
➤See page 139 to specify.

	10"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
28"H	●	●	●	●

Hinged Modesty Panels
➤See page 140 to specify.

	12"W	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W
28"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Support

For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Technology Modesty Panels

➤See page 140 to specify.

	23"W	24"W	26'W	27'W	28'W	29'W	30"W	32"W	34"W	36"W	40"W	42"W	46"W
25"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

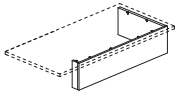
Modesty Panels for U- and P-Shaped Worksurfaces

● = Wood or laminate

■ = Glass

➤See page 141 to specify.

	For use with U- or P-shaped worksurfaces: 66"W	72"W	84"W
10"H	■	■	■
28"H	●	●	●



Cable Surround Modesty Panel

➤See page 142 to specify.

	48W	60"W
6"H	●	●
12"H	●	●

Support Drawers

➤See page 143 to specify.

	15"D
5"H	●

Support Shelves

➤See page 143 to specify.

	15"D
11"H	●

Support

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Undersurface Support Rails

➤See page 144 to specify.

	For use with unsupported span of:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
1"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Return Mounting Bracket

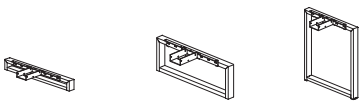
➤See page 144 to specify.

	20"W
5"D*	●

Bridge Worksurface Attachment Bracket Kit

➤See page 145 to specify.

	For use with Worksurfaces:					
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
6"W	●	●	●	●	●	●

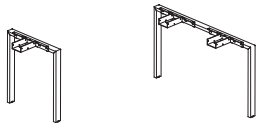


End-Support Open-Frame Legs

28"H models available in fixed- and adjustable-height (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 146 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

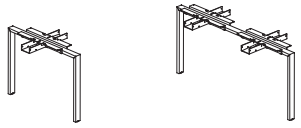


End-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (push button on 24"–36"D; screw adjust on 48"–60"D).

➤See page 147 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



Mid-Support U-Legs

Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).

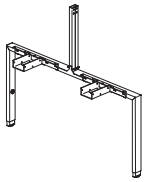
➤See page 148 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
28"H	●	●	●	●	●

Support

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

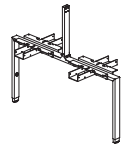
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Stanchion End-Support U-Legs
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 149 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height



Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 150 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions
Available in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust). Includes undersurface support rails.
➤See page 151 to specify.

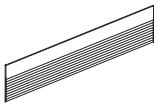
	For use with 90° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

* Leg height

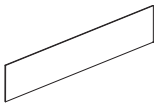
120° Corner Support Frames
Available with or without stanchions, and in fixed- and adjustable-height models (screw adjust).
➤See page 152 to specify.

	For use with 120° worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H*	●	●

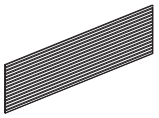
* Leg height



Slat/Fabric Tiles
➤See page 153 to specify.



Fabric Tiles
➤See page 153 to specify.



Slat Tiles
➤See page 154 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

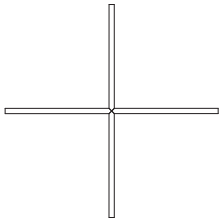
Support

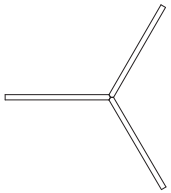
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications, continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Benching Top Caps

➤See page 155 to specify.



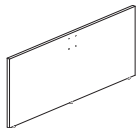


	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	For 90°	For 120°
3"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● (set)	● (set)

End Panels

➤See page 156 to specify.

	24"D	30"D	36"D	48"D	60"D
5"H	●	●	●		
11"H	●	●	●		
28"H	●	●	●	●	●



End Panels for use with Benching Stanchions

➤See page 156 to specify.

	50"D	62"D
28"H	●	●

Starter Bracket

➤See page 156 to specify.

	22"D
14"W	●

Stanchion for End Panels or Double-Sided Pedestals

➤See page 156 to specify.

	5"D
2"W	●

Screens

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Resin Privacy Screens

● = Standard screen

■ = End-support screen

➤See pages 157–158 to specify.

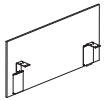
	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
12"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
16"H	■	●	■	●	■	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

Available for:

- Freestanding
- Surface top
- Edge of softened or reed rim
- Edge of knife rim

➤See page 159 to specify.



Wood or Laminate Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

➤See page 160 to specify.

	36"W	42"W	48"W
28"H	●	●	●

Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestals

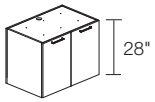
➤See page 161 to specify.

	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●

File/File Pedestals

➤See page 161 to specify.

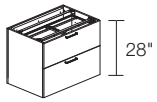
	15"W	18"W
24"D	●	●
30"D	●	●
36"D	●	●



Hinged-Door Storage

➤See page 162 to specify.

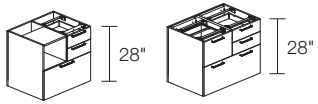
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral File Pedestals

➤See page 162 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●

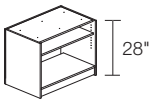


Multi-File Pedestals

Available in box/box/open/lateral and box/box/file/lateral models.

➤See page 162 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Printer/CPU Storage

➤See page 162 to specify.

	36"W
24"D	●

Storage

For Floating-Surface Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Box/Box/File Pedestal

➤See page 163 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

File/File Pedestal

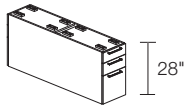
➤See page 163 to specify.

	15"W
24"D	●
30"D	●
36"D	●

Lateral File Pedestal

➤See page 163 to specify.

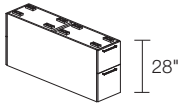
	30"W
24"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 164 to specify.

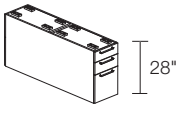
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 164 to specify.

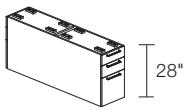
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal

➤See page 164 to specify.

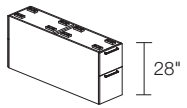
	15"W
48"D	●
60"D	●



Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 164 to specify.

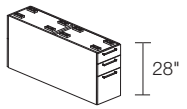
	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



File/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 164 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●



Box/Box/File—File/File Double-Sided Pedestal for use with Stanchion

➤See page 164 to specify.

	15"W
50"D	●
62"D	●

Storage

Mobile Pedestals

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Cushion-Top Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 165 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

Box/Box/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 165 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

File/File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 165 to specify.

15"W
24"D ●

Active File Mobile Pedestals
➤See page 165 to specify.

15"W
22"D ●

Storage

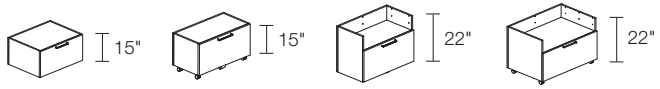
Low Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Low Storage with Wide Box and Lateral File Drawer

➤See page 166 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Low Storage with Lateral File Drawer

Available in lateral file and open/lateral file models.

● = Freestanding

■ = Mobile

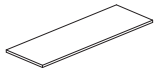
➤See page 167 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●■	●■
24"D	●■	●■

Low Storage Open Bookcase

➤See page 168 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●



Component Tops

➤See page 169 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	108"W
16"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Organizer Shelves

➤See page 170 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Straight Shelves

➤See page 170 to specify.

	28"W	34"W
15"D	●	●
22"D	●	●

Cushion Tops

➤See page 171 to specify.

	30"W	36"W
16"D	●	●
24"D	●	●

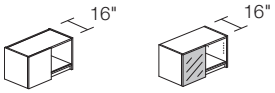
Ganging Brackets

➤See page 172 to specify.

Storage

Wall- and Traxx-Mount Overheads

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

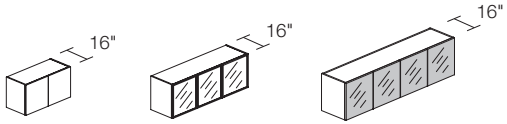


Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets
Available with solid or writable glass door; wall or Traxx mount
➤See page 173 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

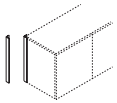
Interior Shelves
For use in wall-mount sliding-door overheads.
➤See page 174 to specify.

	13"W	16"W	22"W	28"W	31"W	34"W
14"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Hinged-Door Overhead Storage
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors; for wall or Traxx mount
● = Two-door models
▲ = Three-door models
■ = Four-door models
➤See page 175 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
19"H	●	●	▲	■	■	■



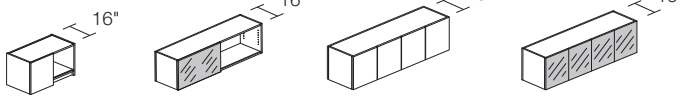
Filler Strips for Overhead Storage
➤See page 176 to specify.

	16"H	19"H
2"D	●	●

Storage

Center-Mount for Benching Applications

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Center-Mount Overheads with Sliding Door
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 177 to specify.

Center-Mount Overheads with Hinged Doors
Available with solid or writable glass door.
➤See page 179 to specify.

Interior Shelves
For use in sliding-door cabinets.
➤See page 178 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

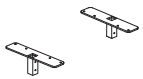
	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Center-Mount Straight Shelves
➤See page 180 to specify.

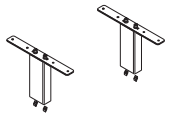
Center-Mount Mitred Shelf Sets for 90° and 120° Applications
➤See page 181 to specify.

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

	49"W
15"D	●



Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets
➤See page 182 to specify.



Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit
➤See page 182 to specify.

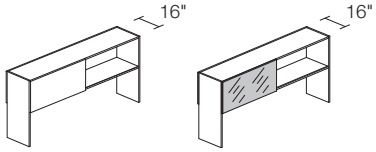
Mitred Shelf Brackets
➤See page 182 to specify.

Shelf Divider
➤See page 182 to specify.

Storage

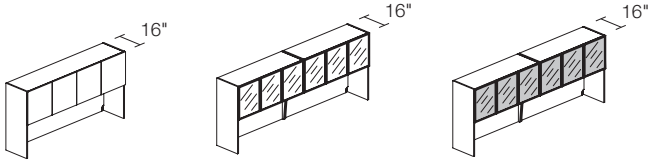
Highback Organizers

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Sliding-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid or writable glass door
➤See page 183 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
33"H	●	●	●				
38"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Hinged-Door Highback Organizers
Available with solid, glass, or writable glass doors
● = Four-door models
■ = Six-door models
➤See page 184 to specify.

	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
38"H	●	●	●	■	■	■	■

Tackboards
For use with 38"H highback organizers or wall-mountable.
➤See page 185 to specify.

	46"W	49"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	88"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
16"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●**	●***

Metal Slatwall
For use with 38"H highback organizers.
➤See page 185 to specify.

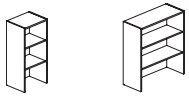
	60"W	66"W	72"W
13"H	●	●	●

* Specify two 46"W tackboards for 96"W highback organizers.
** Specify two 49"W tackboards for 102"W highback organizers.
*** Specify two 52"W tackboards for 108"W highback organizers.

Storage

Set-on-Surface

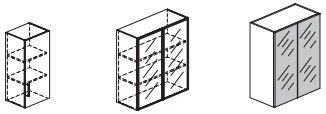
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases

➤See page 186 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●



Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Available in single- and double-door models; solid, glass, and writable glass doors.

➤See page 187 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Available with solid, glass, and writable glass doors.

➤See page 188 to specify.

	38"H
15"W	●
18"W	●

Project Trays

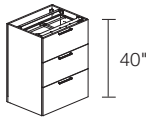
➤See page 188 to specify.

	16"W
14"D	●

Storage

Freestanding

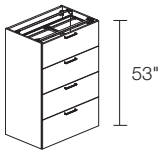
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 189 to specify.

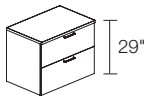
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Open Top

➤See page 189 to specify.

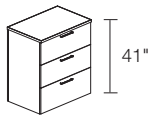
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Two-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 190 to specify.

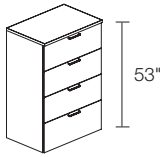
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Three-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 190 to specify.

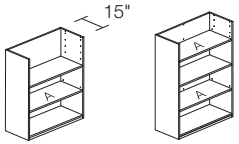
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Four-Drawer Lateral Files with Finished Top

➤See page 190 to specify.

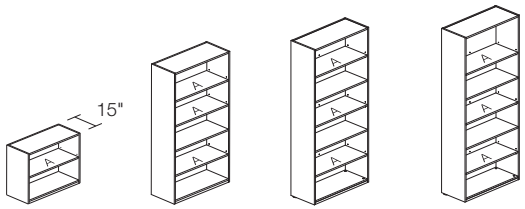
	30"W	36"W
24"D	●	●



Shelving Units

➤See page 191 to specify.

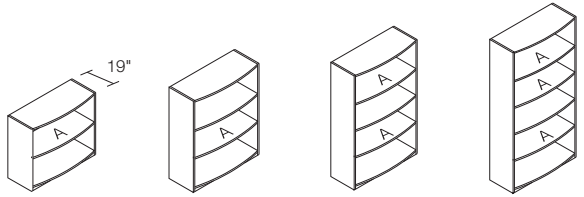
	42"H	50"H
36"W	●	●



Straight-Front Bookcases

➤See page 192 to specify.

	28"H	67"H	80"H	84"H
36"W	●	●	●	●



Arc-Front Bookcases

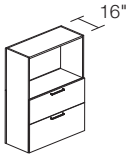
➤See page 193 to specify.

	28"H	40"H	53"H	67"H
36"W	●	●	●	●

Storage

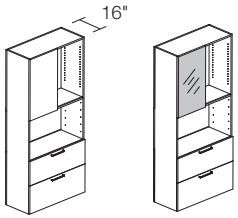
Vertical Storage

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



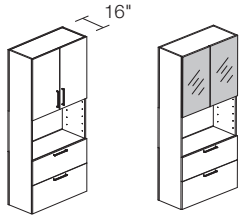
Bookcases with Lateral File
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 194 to specify.

	49"H
36"W	●



Bookcases with Sliding Door and Lateral File
Available with solid door or writable glass door; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 195–196 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

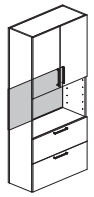


Bookcases with Hinged Doors and Lateral File
Available with solid doors or writable glass doors; full- and partial-back models.
➤See pages 197–198 to specify.

	67"H	80"H
36"W	●	●

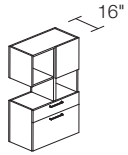
Organizer and Straight Shelves
● = Organizer shelf
■ = Straight shelf
➤See page 199 to specify.

	15"W	34"W
14"D	■	●■



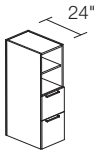
Back Panels
➤See page 199 to specify.

	21"H	22"H
36"W	●	●



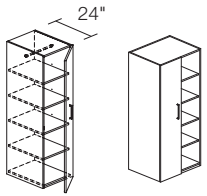
Space Dividers
Available in full- and partial-back models.
➤See page 200 to specify.

	49"H
30"W	●



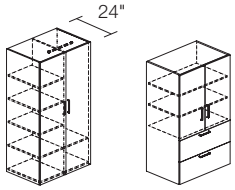
Bookcase with File/File
➤See page 201 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●



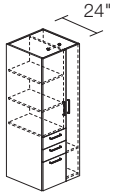
Single-Door Cabinets
➤See page 202 to specify.

	67"H
18"W	●
30"W	●



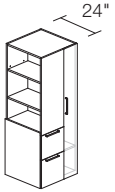
Double-Door Cabinets
● = Wardrobe
■ = Lateral File
➤See page 203 to specify.

	67"H
30"W	■
36"W	●■



Front-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 204 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●



Side-Access Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 205 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
24"W	●	●	●

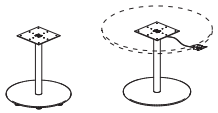
Side-Access Wardrobe Storage Towers
Available with box/box/file or file/file; left and right models.
➤See page 206 to specify.

	42"H	49"H	67"H
15"W	●	●	●

Table Bases

Round, Square, Cylinder, and Column

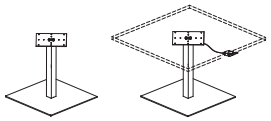
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



Round Metal Bases

➤See page 207 for fixed height.
➤See page 208 for adjustable height.

	28"H
24" diameter	●



Square Metal Bases

➤See page 207 for fixed height.
➤See page 208 for adjustable height.

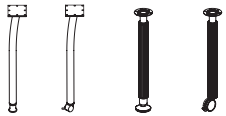
	28"H
24" square	●

Cylinder Bases

Available in laminate and wood.

➤See page 207 to specify.

	28"H
16" diameter	●



Column Legs

Available in static and mobile.

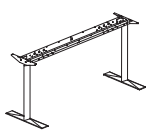
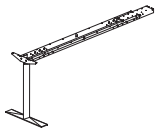
➤See page 207 for fixed height.
➤See page 208 for adjustable height.

	28"H
2" diameter	●

Tables Bases

Fixed-Height T-Legs

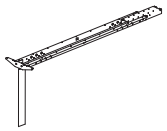
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

Fixed-Height T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 209–210 to specify.

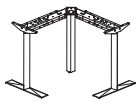
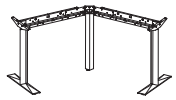
	For Use with Worksurfaces:										
	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
28"H	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Fixed-Height Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 211 to specify.

	For Use with Worksurfaces:			
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
28"H	●	●	●	●

Fixed-Height 90° and 120° Bases

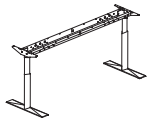
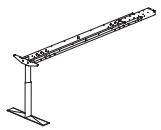
➤See page 212 to specify.

	For Use with 120° worksurfaces:	
	24" x 48"	30" x 48"
28"H	●	●

Tables Bases

Adjustable-Height T-Legs

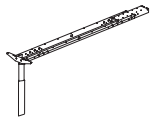
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

T-Leg Bases

● = Main (2 legs and rails)
■ = Return (1 leg and rails)
➤See pages 213–214 for manual-adjust models; pages 217–218 for electric-adjust models.

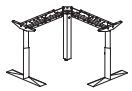
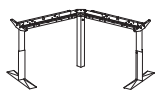
	For Use with Worksurfaces: 36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
Manual Adjust											
Incremental	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Click	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Crank	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust											
Single stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●
Dual stage	●	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●■	●



Extension Post-Leg Bases

➤See page 215 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 219 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with Worksurfaces: 42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
Manual Adjust				
Incremental	●	●	●	●
Click	●	●	●	●
Electric Adjust				
Single stage	●	●	●	●
Dual stage	●	●	●	●

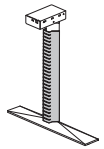
90° and 120° Bases

➤See page 216 for manual-adjust models.
➤See page 220 for electric-adjust models.

	For Use with 90° or 120° Worksurfaces: 24" x 48"	30" x 48"
Manual Adjust		
Incremental	●	●
Click	●	●
Crank	●	●
Electric Adjust		
Single stage	●	●
Dual stage	●	●

T-Leg Casters

➤See page 221 to specify.

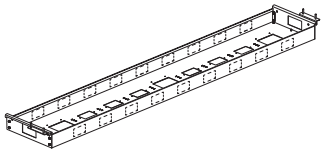


Snap-On Cable Managers

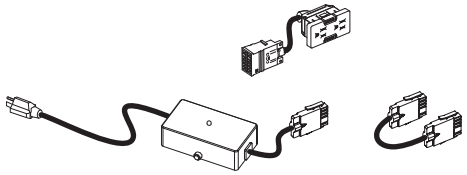
➤See page 221 to specify.

Related Perks® Products

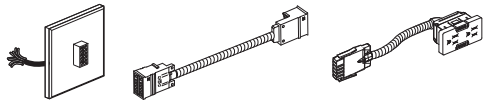
IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.



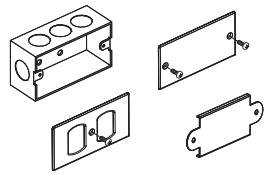
Power/Data Drawers
➤See page 99 for product information.
➤See page 223 to specify.



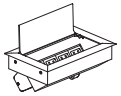
Single-Circuit Components
➤See page 101 for product information.
➤See page 224 to specify.



Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Components
➤See page 102 for product information.
➤See page 225 for power entries.
➤See page 226 for power components.

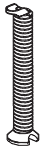


Hardwire Components
➤See page 105 for product information.
➤See page 227 to specify.

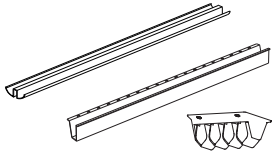


Power/Data Centers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

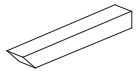
Flexchain Cable Manager
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Expandable Cable Manager
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Undersurface Cable Managers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



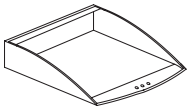
Wire Manager Filler
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Round Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Related Perks® Products

continued

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

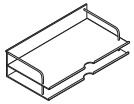


Paper Trays
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Utility Tray
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

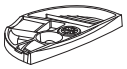
Accessory Dish
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Shelf
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

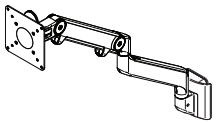


Side Trays
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

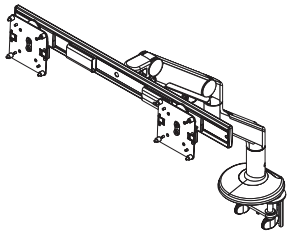
Slant Sorter
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



Carousel Center Drawers
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



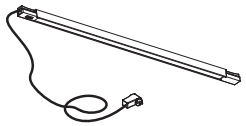
Single-Monitor Arms
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.



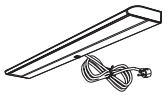
Dual-Monitor Arms with Cross Bar
➤See the Perks Price List to specify.

Related Casegoods & Tables Products

IMPORTANT: All dimensions shown below are nominal and have been rounded to the nearest inch. Refer the appropriate pricing pages for actual dimensions.

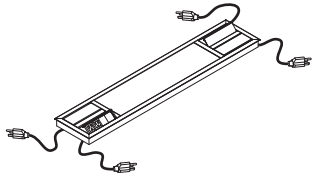


LED Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.



Task Lights
➤See the Universal chapter in the Casegoods Price List.

10" Power/Data Centers
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



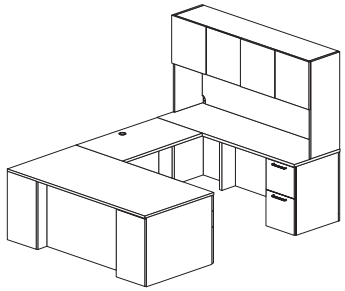
40" Power/Data Centers
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

TYPICAL CONFIGURATIONS

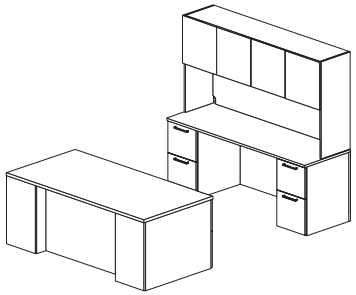
	➤See page
Assembled Casegoods Applications	40
Flush-Surface Applications	41
Floating-Surface Applications	42
Floating-Surface Benching Applications	44
Height-Adjustable Tables Applications	46

Assembled Casegoods Applications

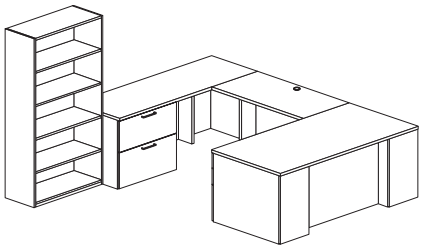
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



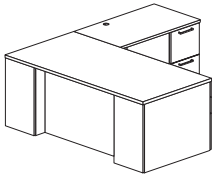
Qty	*Model*	*Description*		TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53KE2442BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel		$426	$457	$521
1	53KE2472CRF*2	Credenza, sgl ped, right, FF		1161	1299	1765
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door		1331	1331	2195
			TOTAL	**$4429**	**$4787**	**$6975**



1	53KE2472CKF*2	Credenza, knsp, FF/FF		$1595	$1786	$2337
1	53KE3672DDFB*8	Desk, dbl ped, rect, BBF/FF		1721	1911	2712
1	53K7238HBH*	High-back organizer, hinge door		1331	1331	2195
			TOTAL	**$4647**	**$5028**	**$7244**



1	53KE2448BEF*	Bridge, modesty panel		$444	$476	$543
1	53KE2472CLF*6	Credenza, sgl ped, LH, lat file		1521	1648	2060
1	53K3667BCOSSF*	Bookcase, freestanding, open, str shelf		985	985	1774
1	53KE3672DRFB*1	Desk, sgl ped, rect, RH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
			TOTAL	**$4461**	**$4809**	**$6871**



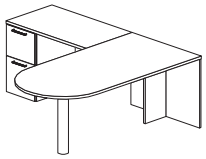
1	53KE2442RREF*2	Return, right, FF		$862	$965	$1524
1	53KE3672DLFB*1	desk, sgl ped, rect, LH, BBF		1511	1700	2494
			TOTAL	**$2373**	**$2665**	**$4018**

* Placeholder for material designator

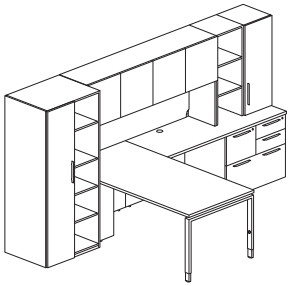
Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53KE2415PUFF*	Pedestal, undersurface, ff (flush)	$724	$724	$990
1	53K2442WSS*	Surface, rect	195	249	409
1	53K3628ST*	End panel, t-leg	383	383	633
1	53K3672WSU*	Surface, U shape	523	721	867
1	KAC2804SFBP	Support, full cyl base	309	309	309
		TOTAL	**$2134**	**$2386**	**$3208**



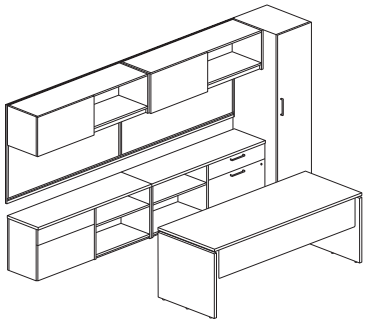
1	53K3672WSS*	36"Dx72"W rectangular desk worksurface, softened rim	$466	$642	$723
1	53K3628SLUSAP	36"Dx29"H end support u-leg	684	684	684
1	53K3618SESR*	36"Dx18"W right end-support panel	567	567	935
1	53K2466RREF*10	24"Dx66"W return with multi-file pedestal on right	1973	1973	3038
1	53K3067VWHLOS*	24"Dx30"W x 67"H wardrobe with open shelves (non-locking)	2046	2046	3410
1	53K7238HBH*	16"Dx72"W hinged-door highback organizer (non-locking)	1331	1331	2195
1	53K1538BCO*	16"Dx15"W set on open bookcase	440	440	870
1	53K1538BCHR*	16"Dx15"W set on bookcase with door hinged right (non-locking)	650	650	1287
1	KAC7016TBK	Tackboard, grade A fabric	423	423	423
		TOTAL	**$8580**	**$8756**	**$13565**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K3078WBS*	30"Dx78"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$367	$505	$691
1	53K78SRUP	Worksurface support rail set	282	282	282
2	53K3028EPS*	30"Dx27"H fixed-height end panel	287	287	477
2	53KEPSBP	End panel starter bracket	106	106	106
1	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	407	407	407
1	53KPSBSP	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
2	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"W x 22H wide box/lateral file low storage	907	907	1488
2	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"W x 22H open bookcase low storage	777	777	1024
2	53K1660CPT*	16"Dx60"W rect. component top for low storage	310	310	496
2	53K6016SOST*	16"Dx60"W x 16"H solid sliding-door overhead; Traxx mount	1117	1117	1643
1	53K1867VWHR*	24"Dx18"W x 67"H single-door wardrobe/storage hinge right (non-locking)	1351	1351	2463
1	TTWMT144	Set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	464	464	464
2	FIT6037A	60"Wx37"H fabric tile	426	426	426
2	TTET40	Full end trim	94	94	94
		TOTAL	**$10977**	**$11115**	**$15873**

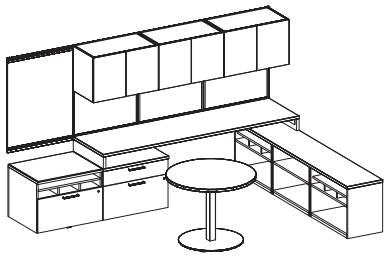
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

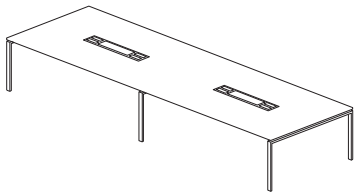
Floating-Surface Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K243022PFOLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	$907	$907	$1488
1	53K2330OS*	22"Dx28"W organizer shelf	249	249	464
1	53K243022PFBLF*	24"Dx30"Wx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	1057	1057	1730
3	53K163022BCO*	16"Dx30"Wx22H open bookcase low storage	777	777	1024
2	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"W organizer shelf	202	202	381
1	53K2430PC	24"Dx30"W cushion top for low storage, grade 1	471	471	471
1	53K2430CPT*	24"Dx30"W rectangular component top for low storage	150	195	364
1	53K1690CPT*	16"Dx90"W rectangular component top for low storage	229	487	662
1	53K2490WBS*3	24"Dx90"W rectangular worksurface with wire manager	421	539	720
1	53K90SRUP	90" undersurface support rail set	371	371	371
2	53K2405EP*	24"Dx5"H fixed-height end panel for 22"H low storage	143	143	239
2	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket	106	106	106
3	53K3019SOH*T	16"Dx30"Wx19"H solid hinged-door overhead; Traxx mount	563	563	993
2	TTWMT144	144"W set of 2 Traxx and 4 splice plates	464	464	464
3	FIT3037A	30"Wx37"H fabric tile, grade 1	348	348	348
4	FIT3037M	30"Wx37"H markerboard tile	532	532	532
2	TTET40	Full end trim	94	94	94
1	53K36RD	36"-diameter table top	381	457	955
1	53K26BRGMP	Adjustable height round table base	2651	2651	2651
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	38	38	38
		TOTAL	**$16135**	**$16632**	**$21705**



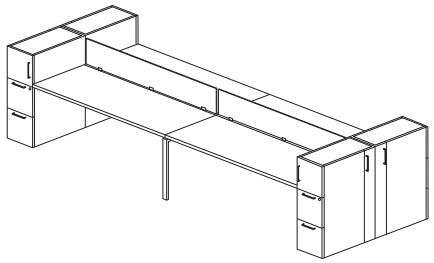
1	53K60144WBS*	60"Dx144"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	$2277	$3995	$5570
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	53K6028SLUESP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height end-support U-leg	801	801	801
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	990	990	990
		TOTAL	**$5925**	**$7643**	**$9218**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
2	53K1542VWHLFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (left) and file/file	$2817	$2817	$3612
2	53K1542VWHRFFF*	42"H vertical storage with side access wardrobe (right) and file/file	2817	2817	3612
4	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	396	513	694
4	53KEPSBP	End panel/pedestal starter bracket to vertical storage	106	106	106
4	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	99K62PDD	Power/data drawer, 62"W, (shared)	194	194	194
1	53K6028SLUMSP	60"Dx28"H fixed-height mid-support U-leg	990	990	990
2	53K6612PSR	66"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	365	365	365
3	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
		TOTAL	**$16614**	**$17082**	**$20986**

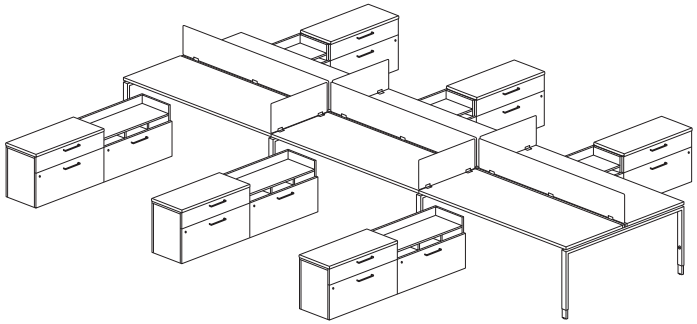
* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Floating-Surface Benching Applications

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



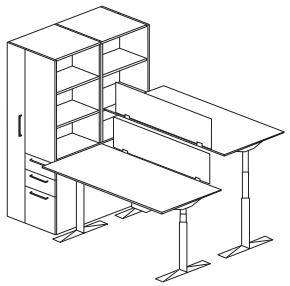
Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
6	53K3072WBS*3	30"Dx72"W rectangular wksf, wire manager, softened rim	$396	$513	$694
6	53K72SRUP	72" undersurface support rail set	264	264	264
2	53K6028SLUEAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height end-support U-leg	977	977	977
2	53K6028SLUMAP	60"Dx28"H adjustable-height mid-support U-leg	1131	1131	1131
3	53K7212PSR	72"Wx12"H resin privacy screen	407	407	407
5	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
4	53K2812PSER	28"Wx12"H resin end-support privacy screen	154	154	154
4	53KPSBFP	Resin privacy screen freestanding brackets (set of 2)	58	58	58
6	53K163022PFOLF*	16"Dx30"Wx22"H open/lateral file low storage	781	781	1279
6	53K1430OS*	14"Dx28"w organizer shelf	202	202	381
6	53K163022PFBLF*	16"Dx30"Dx22"H wide box/lateral file low storage	907	907	1488
6	53K1630PC	30"Wx16"D cushion top for low storage, grade 1	438	438	438
1	99KWMF	Wire manager fillers (set of 6)	38	38	38
		TOTAL	**$24541**	**$25243**	**$33877**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories and electrical components are not included in these configurations.

Height-Adjustable Tables Application

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Qty	*Model*	*Description*	TFL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	HPL Worksurface TFL Chassis *(each)*	Wood Worksurface Wood Chassis *(each)*
1	53K2467VBWHLBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	$2915	$2915	$3737
1	53K2467VBWHRBBF*	24"D x 24"W x 67"H side-access vertical storage tower with wardrobe (non-locking doors)	2915	2915	3737
2	53K3060WBS*	30"D x 60"W rectangular worksurface, softened rim	304	392	570
2	53K2460TBTDEMP	24"D x 60"W electric height-adjustable dual-stage base	2472	2472	2472
2	53K4816PSR	48"W x 16"H resin privacy screen	317	317	317
2	53KPSBU2P	Resin privacy screen attachment brackets for softened rim (set of 2)	58	58	58
2	53K16CMSD	Dual stage snap on cable manager	83	83	83
		TOTAL	**$12298**	**$12474**	**$14474**

* Placeholder for material designator

Accessories are not included in these configurations.

PLANNING

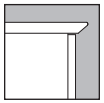
	➤See page
Introduction	48
Distinctives	48
Factory-Installed Grommet Options	49
Pull Options	53
Locking Information	54
Filing Capacities	55
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®	56
Assembled Casegoods	57
Overview	57
Product Information	58
Worksurfaces, Support, & Screens	59
Flush-Surface Applications Overview	59
Floating-Surface Applications Overview	60
Worksurfaces	64
Table Tops	66
Support for Flush-Surface Applications	67
Modesty Panels	68
Support for Floating-Surface Applications	69
Tiles	75
Privacy Screens	78
Storage	80
Overview	80
Undersurface Pedestals	81
Mobile Pedestals & Low Storage	83
Overhead Storage	84
Highback Organizers	86
Set-on-Surface Storage	87
Lateral Files, Shelves, & Bookcases	88
Vertical Storage	89
Table Bases	91
Fixed-Height	91
Height-Adjustable	93
Perks® Power & Data	98

Distinctives

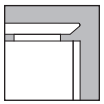
Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Priority offers you two distinctive styles and aesthetics to select from when planning with Priority:



Flush-surface applications are the foundational elements of Priority. This style is reflected in assembled casegoods, as well as modular components, which feature a more transitional style with worksurfaces attaching directly to storage element. Flush-surface applications were previously categorized as "Classic" Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Floating-surface applications are created with pedestals featuring spacers and open leg supports. The top will appear to be "floating" above undersurface storage and support. Floating-surface applications were previously categorized as "Progressive" Priority.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Similarities:

- Storage is available in the same heights, widths and depths.
- Overall storage depth, width, and height are the same in both flush-surface and floating-surface components.
- Softened- and reed-rim worksurfaces feature the rim on all four sides of the surface and do not overhang the storage.

Differences:

Knife-rim worksurfaces—

- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** have the mitred rim on the user edge only and it overhangs the storage by 1¼". Knife-rim surfaces on returns and bridges feature a reverse knife edge for a flush fit with the adjoining surface.
- Knife-rim worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** have the mitred rim on all four sides of the surface; the edges align with the storage unit or support. Knife-rim surfaces join together without a coped rim.

Worksurfaces—

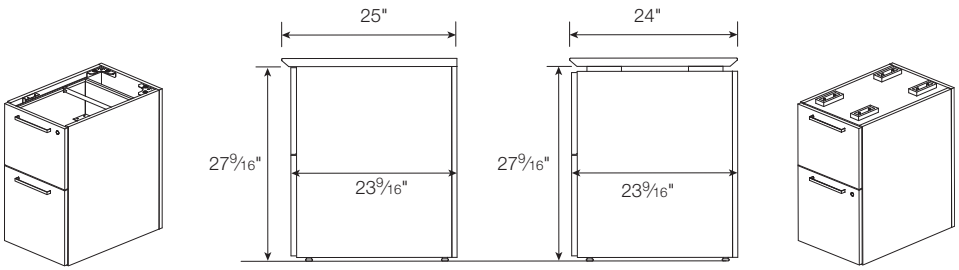
- Worksurfaces for **flush-surface applications** are designed for use with assembled casegoods and feature bracket options such as main, extension, and filler.
- Worksurfaces for **floating-surface applications** are sized to align with open-frame legs and U-legs.

Storage—

- Undersurface storage for **flush-surface applications** features unfinished, open tops and optional locking in the top drawer.
- **Floating-surface applications** utilize finished-top storage with ¾" spacers that mount to worksurfaces and undersurface support rails. These units feature optional locking in the bottom drawer.

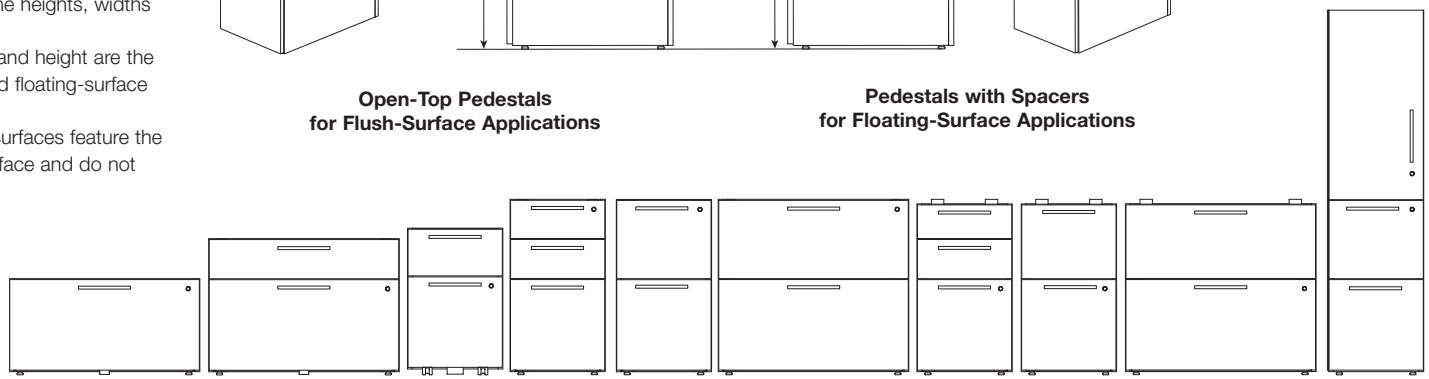
Mixing Flush-Surface and Floating-Surface Components:

- As a general guideline, flush-surface undersurface storage units, modesty panels, and support panels should not be used with floating knife-rim worksurfaces.
- Floating worksurfaces are designed to align with open-frame legs or U-legs.
- Floating-surface pedestals can be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.
- Mixing softened- or reed-rim worksurfaces will work in either flush-surface or floating-surface applications.
- Floating knife-rim worksurfaces cannot be mixed with assembled casegoods, nor with flush-surface bridges or return worksurfaces with knife rim.
- End panels for use in floating-surface applications and modesty panels and end supports for flush-surface applications should not be mixed in the same configuration.



Open-Top Pedestals for Flush-Surface Applications

Pedestals with Spacers for Floating-Surface Applications



Low-Height and Mobile Storage

Open-Top Pedestals for Flush-Surface Applications

Pedestals with Spacers for Floating-Surface Applications

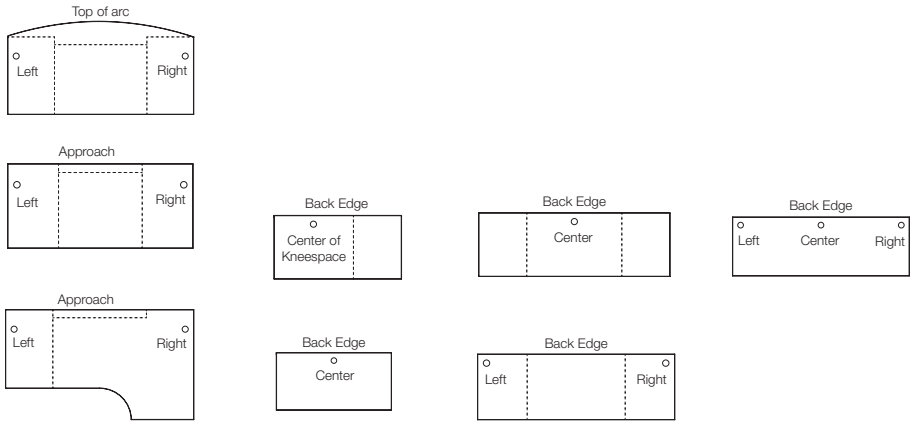
Vertical Storage

Factory-Installed Grommet Options

For Assembled Casegoods

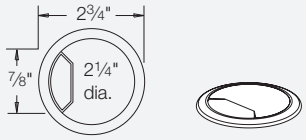
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*
G1 Plastic Grommets									
Rectangular desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Arc desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Extended desks	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G1LR**	+$118	—		—
G19 Metal Grommets									
Rectangular desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Arc desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Extended desks	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—
Executive returns	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Bridges with modesty panel	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Kneespace and single-ped credenzas	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—
Storage and lateral file credenzas	—		—		**G19LR**	+$118	—		—

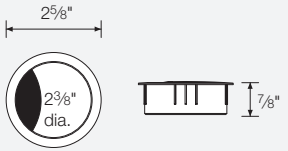


Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

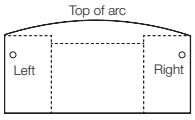
Factory-Installed Grommet Options

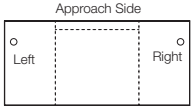
For Flush-Surface Applications

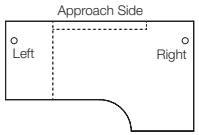
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

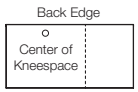
	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	—		—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G1C**	+$59	—	
G19 Metal Grommets										
24"/25"D rectangular	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
Arc & rectangular desk worksurfaces	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	—		—	
Corner worksurfaces	—		—		—		**G19C**	+$59	—	

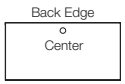
Worksurface grommets are located 3⅜" from the side edge. Location relative to the approach or back edge is 13½" on arc worksurfaces (to top of arc), 7½" on all rectangular and extended desk worksurfaces, and 3⅜" for all other surface shapes.

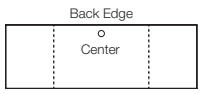


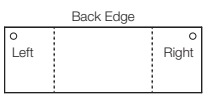


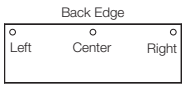


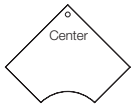




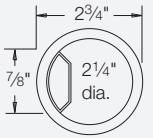






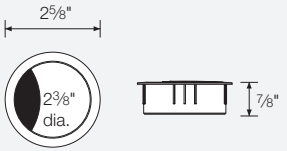


Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use. Available finish:

MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:

405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Note: P-shaped and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

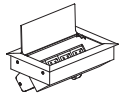
For 24", 30", and 36"D for Floating-Surface Applications

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G1 Plastic Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G1L**	+$59	**G1R**	+$59	**G1LR**	+$118	**G1C**	+$59	**G1A**	+$177
G19 Metal Grommets										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
36"D extended	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
90° and 120° corner	**G19L**	+$59	**G19R**	+$59	**G19LR**	+$118	**G19C**	+$59	**G19A**	+$177
G20 Cut-Outs*										
24", 30", and 36"D rectangular	—		—		—		**G20C**	+$54	—	
90° and 120° corner	**G20L**	+$54	**G20R**	+$54	**G20LR**	+$108	—		—	

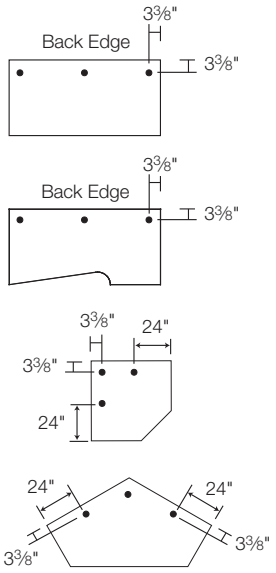
**G20 cutouts cannot be used on surfaces supported by a main T-leg base.*

Related Products

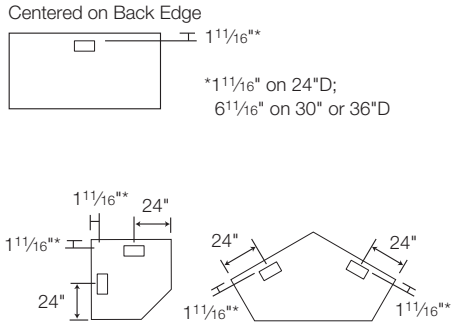
G19 metal grommets for field installation are also available. Note the location of support legs to ensure they do not interfere with grommet locations.
➤See the Perks Price List.



G20 cut-out is designed to accept 8 5⁄16" x 5 5⁄16" power/data center (model 99KPDCAM), specified separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.



G1 or G19 Grommets

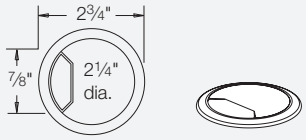


*1 11⁄16" on 24"D; 6 11⁄16" on 30" or 36"D

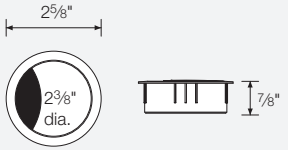
G20 Cut-Outs

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes/Available Finishes



G1 plastic grommet (99KG60) is a two-piece unit with snap-in lid. Lid cutout slides open to route cables or can be closed when not in use.
Available finish:
MB Matte Black



G19 metal grommet is a two-piece unit with black brush access. Available powdercoat finishes:
405 Designer White
487 Brushed Nickel
490 Polished Chrome
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

How to Specify

① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

Note: Specify grommet location and finish together in one step without a space between the location and the finish designators.
For example:
G1LMB = G1 grommet, left, matte black
G19R501 = G19 grommet, right, platinum metallic

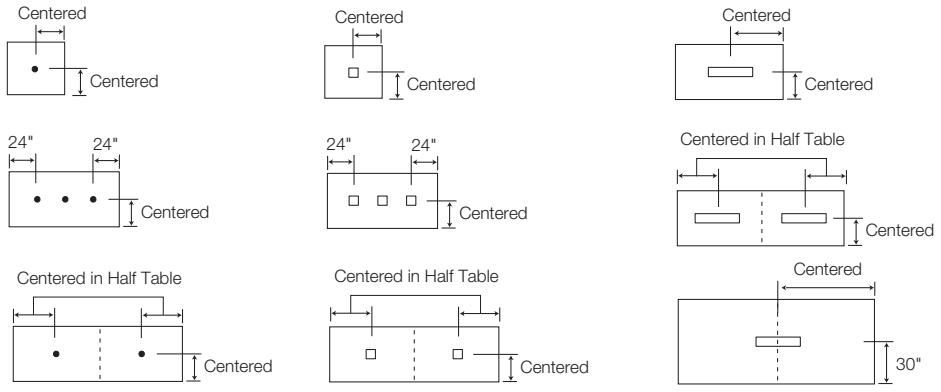
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. Arc-end, wedge, oval, and U-shaped worksurfaces do not offer factory-installed grommet options.

Factory-Installed Grommet/Cut-Out Options

For 48" and 60"D for Floating-Surface Applications

	Left		*Right*		*Left & Right*		*Center*		*Left, Right, & Ctr.*	
	Designator	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*	*Designator*	*Upcharge*
G10 Plastic Grommets										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		**G10C**	+$85	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	**G10L**	+$85	**G10R**	+$85	**G10LR**	+$170	**G10C**	+$85	**G10A**	+$255
120"W–144"W rectangular	**G10L**	+$85	**G10R**	+$85	**G10LR**	+$170	—		—	
C2 Cut-Outs										
48"W–66"W rectangular	—		—		—		**C2C**	+$54	—	
72"W–96"W rectangular	**C2L**	+$54	**C2R**	+$54	**C2LR**	+$108	**C2C**	+$54	**C2A**	+$162
120"W–144"W rectangular	**C2L**	+$54	**C2R**	+$54	**C2LR**	+$108	—		—	
C3 Cut-Outs										
72"W–96"W rectangular	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$54	—	
120"W–144"W rectangular	**C3L**	+$54	**C3R**	+$54	**C3LR**	+$108	—		—	
144"W rectangular (60"D only)*	—		—		—		**C3C**	+$54	—	

* Cut-out will span the two-piece surface.



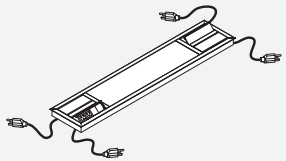
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 39
Pricing 107
Finishes & Materials A1

Options

G10 grommet features a touch-latch for open and closure. Pops open for use; push down to close when not in use. Black plastic.

Related Products

C2 cut-out is designed to accept 10" power/data center (models KCU0810ELPDC or KCU0810ELPDCH), specified separately.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.



C3 cut-out is designed to accept 40" power/data center (model KCU0840ELPDC), specified separately.
➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List.

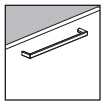
How to Specify

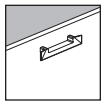
① Insert the location *and* finish designator into model number sequence as indicated on the corresponding pricing page.

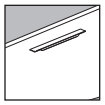
IMPORTANT: Only the grommet locations shown in the matrix with a designator and price are available. G10 grommets cannot be specified along with C2 or C3 power/data cutouts.

Pull Options

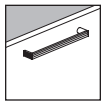
Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 39
Pricing 107
Finishes & Materials A1


89 Studio


91 Niche


90 Trinity
(+$27/unit)

61 Helix


63 Link

64 Wisp

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

Finishes:
Paint—
405 Designer White
462 Cinder
501 Platinum Metallic
514 Carbon Metallic
544 Silver Pearl

SF Silver Frost Metallic

Boring Patterns:

Studio	7.55"
Niche	3.77"
Trinity	6.29"

Boring Patterns:

Helix	6.29"
Link	6.29"
Wisp	7.48"

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Studio	7⅞"	⅜"	1⅛"
Niche	5⅜"	⅞"	⅞"
Trinity	9¼"	⅜"	⅞"

Pull Size:

	Width	*Height*	*Projection*
Helix	7⅝"	½"	1¼"
Link	6⅝"	1⅛"	1"
Wisp	9⅞"	⅝"	1⅛"

How to Specify

Specify pull option and finish together in one step. If pull finish designator is a number, insert an underscore between the pull designator and the finish designator. For finish designators that are letters, put the pull and finish together without a space or underscore.

Example:
89_514 = Studio pull, carbon metallic

Locking Information

GSA SIN 711-8

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Locking is optional on all storage units. When locking is selected, locks can be specified as:
- Key random with a black lock core and hinged key (KRB);
- Key random with a silver (matte nickel) lock core and round-head key (KRS); or
- Key specific (KS)

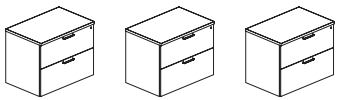
Black lock cores and hinged keys are identical to the ones used with other casegoods and systems products.

Silver lock cores and round keys are matte nickel. These lock cores and keys are identical to the ones used with Definition, Fluent and Hum. Minds at Work. series.

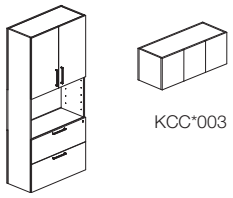
Key Random:

When key random option is selected, key numbers will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

Randomly numbered lock core(s) will ship standard along with your order for field installation.



KCC*001 KCC*002 KCC*001



KCC*001

KCC*003

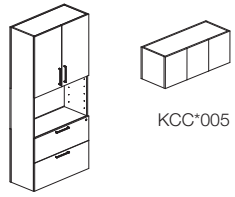
With random keying, different furniture units may or may not have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently or all locks keyed the same, choose the key specific option.

Key Specific:

When key specific option is selected, the storage unit will be pre-drilled to accept a lock core; however, no lock cores will be shipped standard with the unit. If lock cores are standard on the unit, the price of the unit is reduced by the price of the lock core or cores.

You must specify lock core(s) separately for key specific option; specify any key number from KCCB001 to KCCB300 (black) or KCCG001 to KCCG100 (silver).

KCC*005 KCC*005 KCC*005



KCC*005

KCC*005

To key all the furniture units in a workstation or department alike, choose the key specific option and order the quantity of locks needed for your installation.

Installing Locks:

Standard key that ships with the lock core can be used for the initial installation of the lock core in the field.

Changing Locks:

IMPORTANT: A change key, specified separately, is required to remove lock cores in the field.

Change key model KCCB1CK allows removal of lock cores within these ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Master Keys:

Master key model KC2GMK will unlock any lock within these key ranges:
KCCB001–KCCB300
KCCG001–KCCG100

Model/Key Range *Price*

Black Lock Cores & Hinged Key

KCCB001 to KCCB300 $23

Silver (Matte Nickel) Lock Cores & Round Key

KCCG001 to KCCG100 $23

Change Key

KCCB1CK $7

Master Key

KC2GMK $13

How to Specify

❶ Specify exact key number for lock cores or model number for change or master key

Filing Capacities

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

	Exterior Unit or Ped Dimensions		Interior Dimensions			Standard Filing Capabilities	
Description	*Nominal Depth*	*Nominal Width*	*Inside Depth*	*Inside Width*	*Inside Height*	*Front-to-Back*	*Side-to-Side*
Box Drawers	24"–36"	15" (letter width*)	17"	11½"	2½"	—	—
	24"–36"	18" (legal width*)	17"	14½"	2½"	—	—
Wide Box Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	2½"	—	—
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	2½"	—	—
File Drawers	24"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	24"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	15" (letter width*)	17"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	30"	18" (legal width*)	17"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	15" (letter width*)	25"	12"	9"	Letter	Legal, double letter, and EDP
	36"	18" (legal width*)	25"	15"	9"	Legal	Legal, double letter, and EDP
Lateral Drawers	16"	30"	12"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	16"	36"	12"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Letter
	24"	30"	15"	26⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
	24"	36"	15"	32⅜"	9"	Legal, letter, and EDP	Legal and letter
Center Drawers	22"	18"	17"	14½"	1½"	—	—
	22"	30"	17"	26⅜"	1½"	—	—
	22"	36"	17"	32⅜"	1½"	—	—

**Refer to the applicable pricing page for width (letter or legal) of the pedestal.*

Filing Reference:

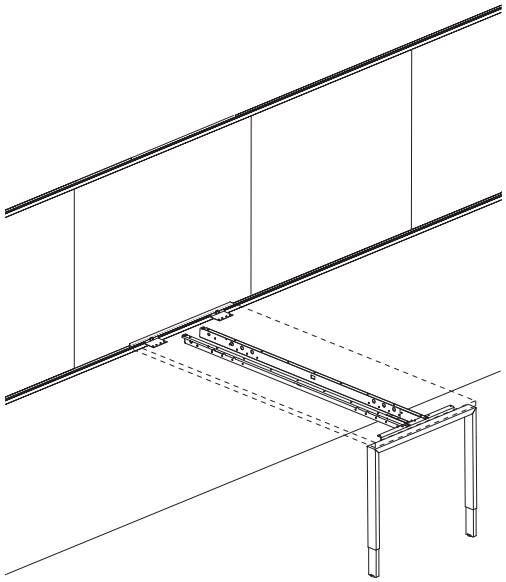
- Legal size paper is 8½" x 14".
- Letter size paper is 8½" x 11".
- EDP size paper is 8½" x 14⅞".

IMPORTANT: For all pedestals where legal front-to-back filing is standard, letter front-to-back filing is possible by specifying universal file bars separately.
➤See the Perks Price List.

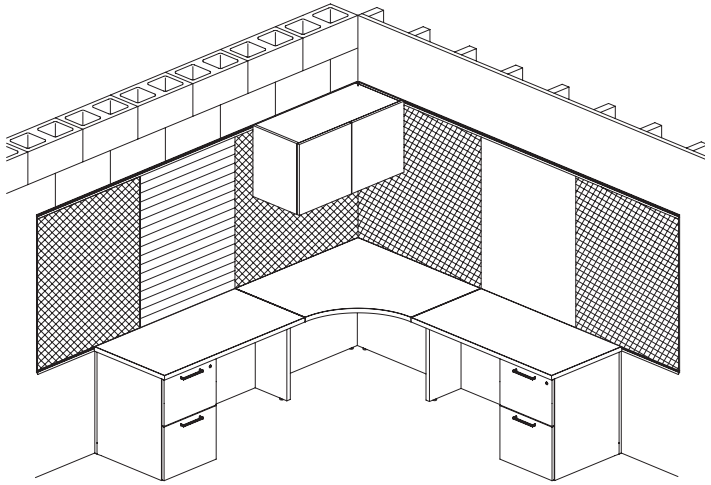
Integrating with Traxx® & Xsite®

and Fixed Wall Applications

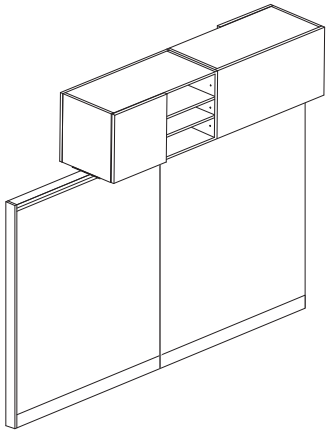
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



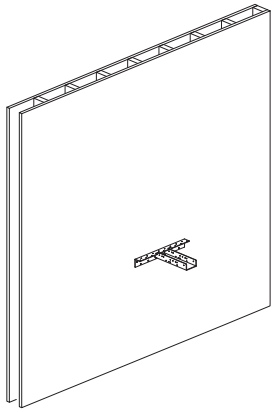
Floating-Surface, Wall-Mounted Traxx Application



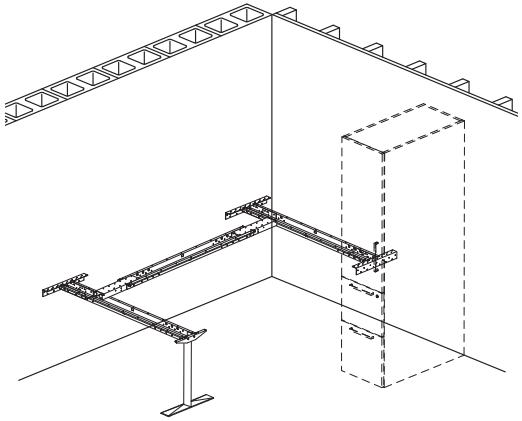
Wall-Mounted Traxx with Undersurface Storage and Worksurfaces for Flush-Surface Applciations



Xsite-Mounted Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets



Structural Wall-Mounted Application



Structural Wall-Mounted Application with Bridge Kit

Guidelines:

- Worksurfaces and overhead storage can also be attached to Traxx using standard Traxx brackets. Traxx should be installed at heights that correspond with Cetra or Xsite panels.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- For 48"W and wider floating worksurfaces, undersurface support rails must be specified. When using U- or open-frame legs, undersurface support rails must be used regardless of worksurface width.
- Additional support is required for 48"W or wider worksurfaces for flush-surface applications. If spanning 48"W or less, pedestals can be used for end support.
- All worksurfaces, excluding floating surfaces with knife rim on all four sides, can also be attached to Xsite Traxx.
  ➤See the Xsite chapter in the Systems Price List.
- Center-mount overheads can also be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
- Footprint center-mount overheads can be mounted on top of Priority stanchion U-legs.
  ➤See the Systems Price List.
- Follow the standard overhead/panel guidelines in the Xsite Price List for further Xsite integration.
- Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.
- When using pedestal starter brackets in a fixed wall application, you can connect a bridge kit to create a U-unit configuration. Connect the undersurface rails to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

Assembled Casegoods Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Assembled casegoods fit an extensive range of design, application, space, and budget challenges.

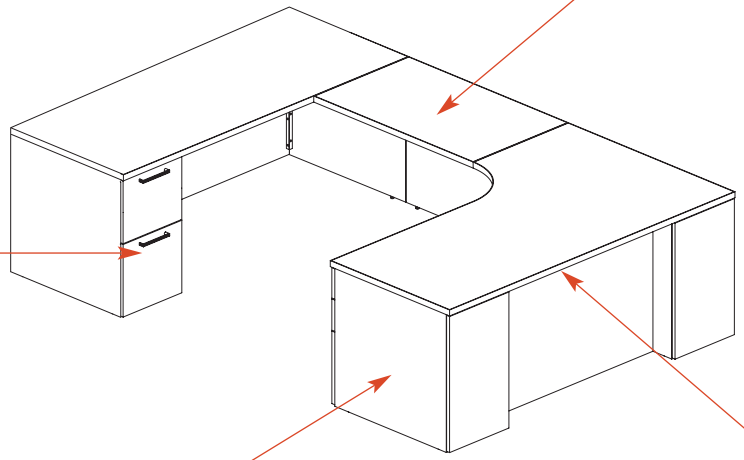
Wood veneers on wood and laminate with wood rim models are carefully selected and matched to assure proper balance and consistency.

Chassis and drawer/door fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain direction runs top to bottom.

Laminate models offer great flexibility in finish selections. The worksurface, rim, drawer/door fronts, and chassis may be specified in different colors.

Pedestals are full height and letter width on assembled units. They connect directly to surfaces. Locks are optional.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.



Worksurfaces are 1 3/16"-thick, 3-ply, balanced construction and available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL), or thermally fused laminate (TFL).

Worksurface rims are ⅛" thick. Rims are available in four profiles options.

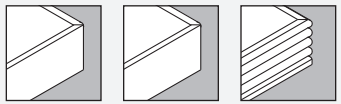
Softened and reed rim profiles appear on all four edges of the worksurface.

Knife rim profile appears on the user edge and overhangs by 1¼"; side and back edges are flat on all units except desks. On desks, the knife rim appears on the approach and user sides.

Materials:

W Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
LW HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
L HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
LL TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Worksurface Rim Profiles:



P Softened PVC rim
F Softened wood rim
M Reed wood rim

S Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile. Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Pull Options:

➤See page 81.

Assembled Casegoods Product Information

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Exterior wood surfaces are available in the following veneers:
- Cherry (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Maple (plain-sliced, slip-matched)
- Quarter-cut oak
- Walnut (plain-sliced, book-matched)
- Quarter-cut walnut
- Sapele (quarter-sliced, slip-matched); premium veneer, upcharge applies
- Zebrawood; premium veneer, upcharge applies

Joints are securely fastened with dowels and mechanical fasteners to ensure maximum strength.

Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3⁄16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood and laminate with wood rim/chassis units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

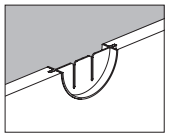
Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

Black filing rods are standard in all file drawers to accommodate various filing requirements.
➤See page 55 for filing capacities.

Face-mounted locks are optional on all desks, returns, and credenzas. Lock cylinders are removable if rekeying is necessary. Key random and key specific options are available.
➤See page 54 for lock information.

Fixed modesty panels are featured on all assembled casegoods.

Optional hinged modesty panel is available on assembled bridges, returns, kneespace, and single-pedestal credenzas. Hinged modesty panel swings inward to allow access to wall outlets. It lifts from the floor and is held in place by leveling feet.



Black half-round grommet is available factory installed at the top center of hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.

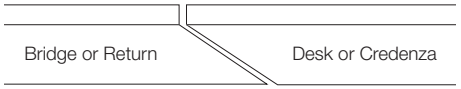
A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 49.

Connections

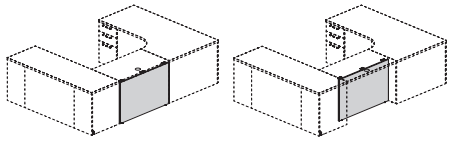
Assembled desks with knife rim profile feature the rim on both the user and approach sides.

Assembled returns, bridges, and credenzas with knife-rim profile feature the rim on the user side only.

Knife rim overhangs the user side by 1¼".



Returns and bridges with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface.



Flush installation Recessed installation

Hinged modesty panels can be installed in a flush or recessed location. Flush installation visually lines up modesty panel with the adjoining side panels for an exposed orientation. Recessed installation insets modesty panel 6" from the back edge of the work-surfaces to create an area to store cords and cables. Recessed modesty panel allows the whole unit to be placed flush against the wall.

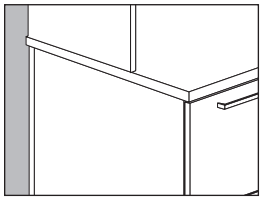
Single-pedestal desks and single-pedestal credenzas may be used as stand-alone units.

Flush-Surface Applications Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

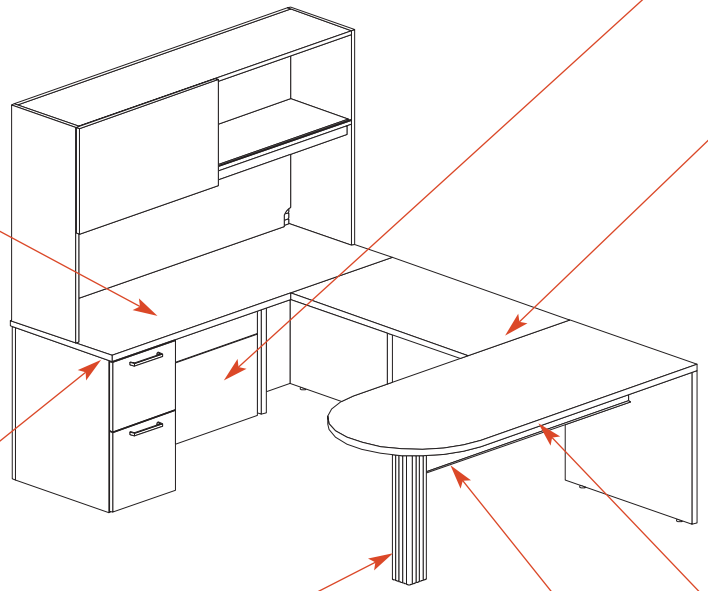
Flush-surface applications can be created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications
- Support panels and mid-support panels
- Undersurface storage or low storage for flush-surface applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick and available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with wood rim, and wood.



Flush-surface appearance is created by the undersurface storage being attached directly to the worksurface. This provides a clean, transitional aesthetic.

Support options, such as end-support panels, T-leg end panels, column legs, modesty panels, and undersurface storage are designed to sit "flush" with the worksurface.



Technology modesty panels provide wall access.

Flat brackets ship standard with worksurfaces when specified as a filler or extension.

Softened, reed, and knife rims are available on worksurfaces.

Glass modesty panel can be used with U- or P-shaped worksurface, column leg, and panel support.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- **W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- **LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- **L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- **LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Metal

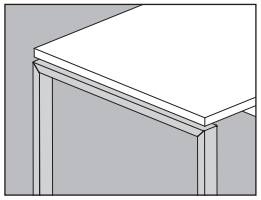
Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

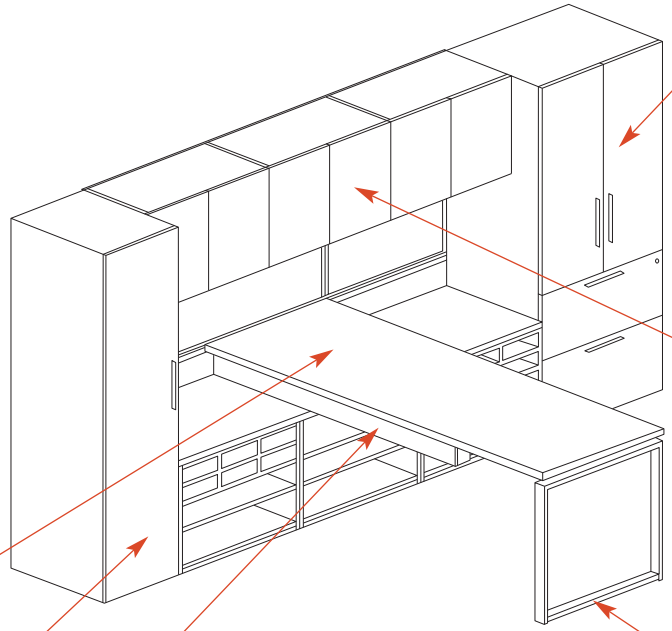
Private Office

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Floating-surface desking configurations can be created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- U-legs, open legs, or end panels
- Undersurface storage with spacers or low storage



Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a work-surface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



Use vertical storage in conjunction with low or undersurface storage to create a workwall.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted.
➤See page 84.

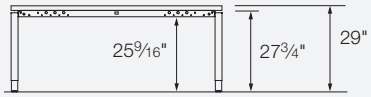
Use worksurfaces above low storage to create a layered look.
➤See page 59.

Vertical storage and overheads are universal within the Priority series.
➤See pages 84 and 89.

Privacy screens and cable surround modesty panel, specified separately, can attach to worksurfaces for additional privacy.
➤See pages 68 and 78.

Support options, such as U-legs, open-frame legs (shown), wood end panels, and pedestals with spacers, are designed so that the worksurface appears to "float" ¾" above the support.
➤See page 69.

Dimensions:



Materials:

Worksurfaces
- **W** Wood worksurface, rim, and chassis
- **LW** HPL worksurface, wood rim and wood chassis
- **L** HPL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis
- **LL** TFL worksurface, PVC rim, and TFL chassis

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Storage
- Wood
- Laminate
- Glass doors on select models

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

Benching

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Benching tables are created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

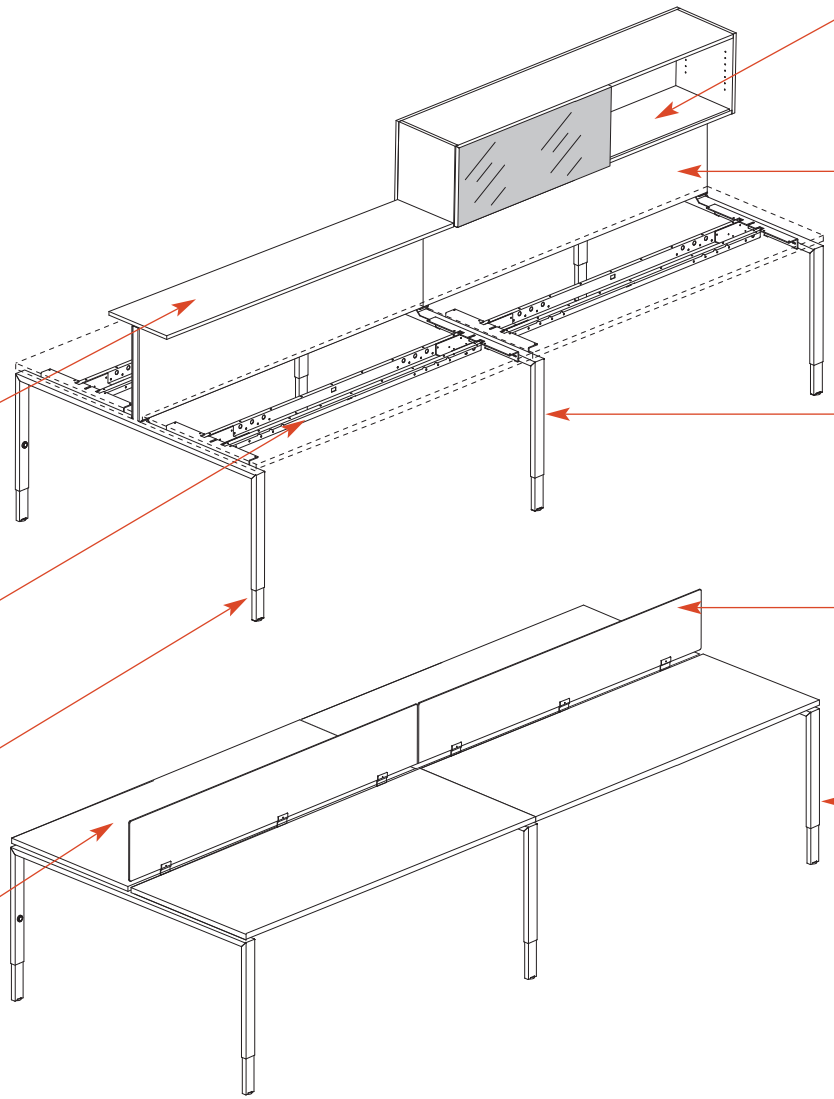
Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.

Center-mount shelves and storage connect to U-legs with stanchions using a center-mount overhead shelf bracket. Shelves keep shared materials visible and within easy reach.

Undersurface support rails provide strength for the worksurface, connecting between support models.

U-legs are used to create benching tables. Available in fixed and adjustable-height models.

Worksurfaces are available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" widths. 24" or 30"D worksurfaces are used for dual-sided benching with stanchions; 36", 48", and 60"D models provide a continuous surface for U-legs without stanchions.



Overhead storage is available in 36"–72" widths with sliding door or hinged doors. ➤See Systems Price List for metal center-mount overheads.

Tiles mount to stanchions to provide privacy above the worksurface. Top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run when using stanchion U-leg support.

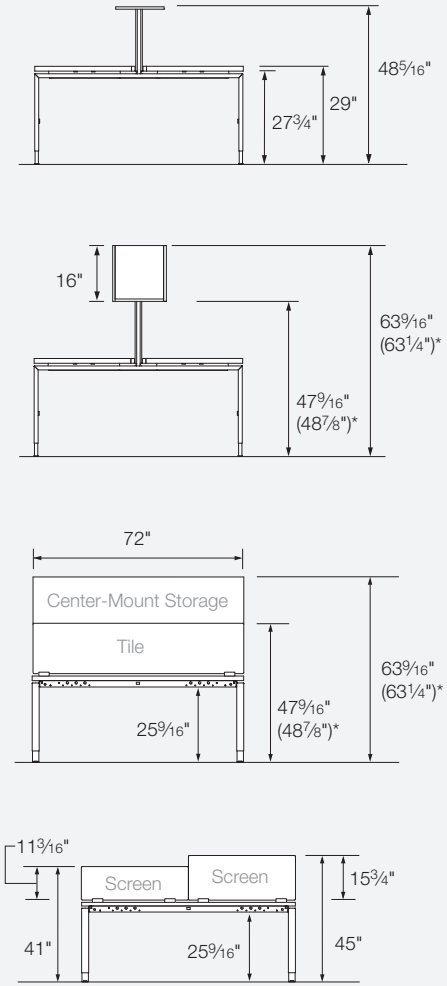
Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Privacy screens may be mounted to top or edge or a surface. Brackets for free-standing screen applications are also available.

End-support U-leg without stanchions provides support at the end of a run of surfaces. Available with or without stanchions.

Low storage and mobile cushion top pedestal can stow under the surface. Mobile BBF and FF units will not stow below the surface due to the location of the undersurface support rails.

Dimensions:

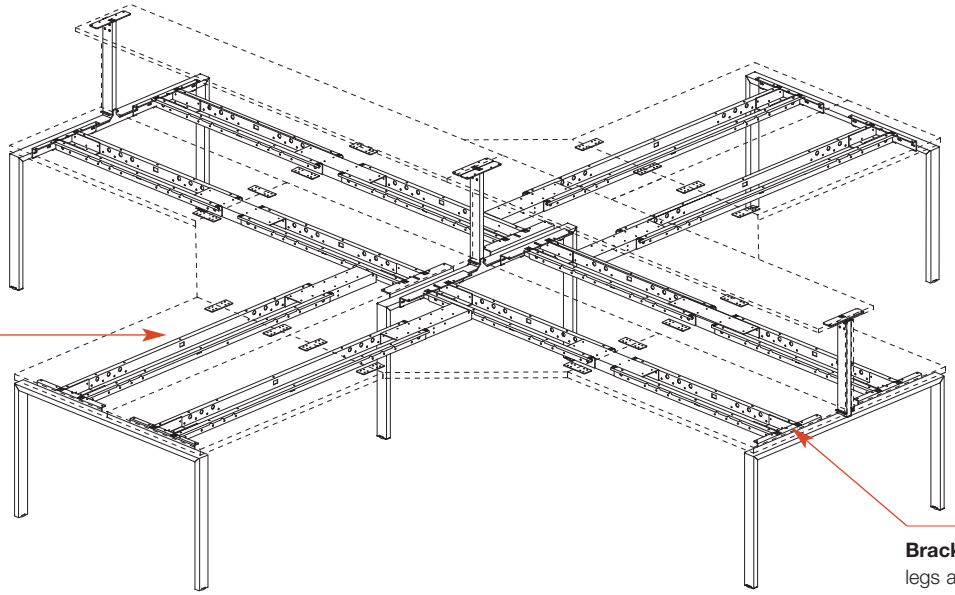


* Dimensions in parentheses represent Footprint center-mount overhead

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

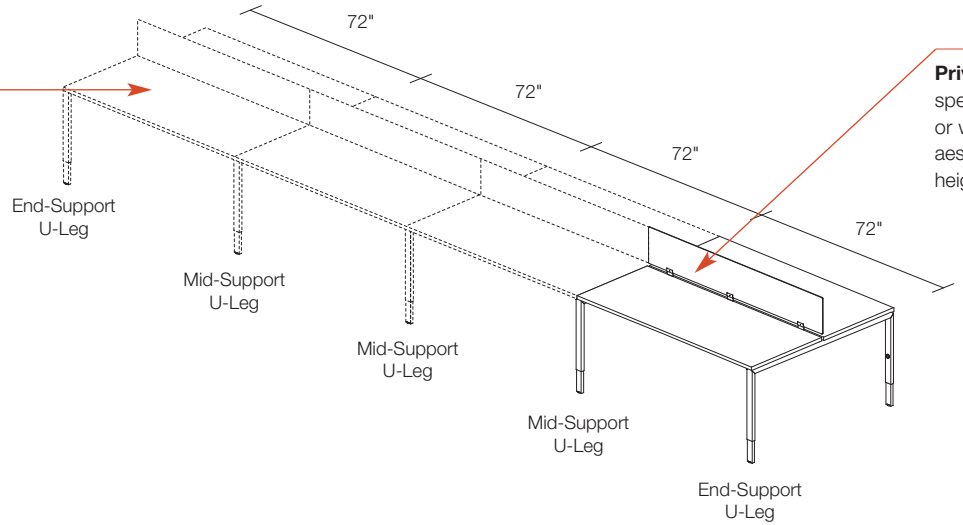
Benching, continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Returns are created with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, undersurface support rails, return mounting brackets, flat brackets, and legs.

Bracket on top of support legs and end panels creates a floating-surface appearance.



There is no length limitation as to the number of tables that can be linked. There is no dimensional creep.

Privacy screens may be specified at the same height or width for consistent aesthetics or at different heights for function.

Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Storage
- Laminate
- Wood
- Glass doors on select models

Tiles
- Fabric
- Slat

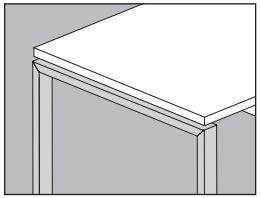
Privacy Screens
- Resin

Floating-Surface Applications Overview

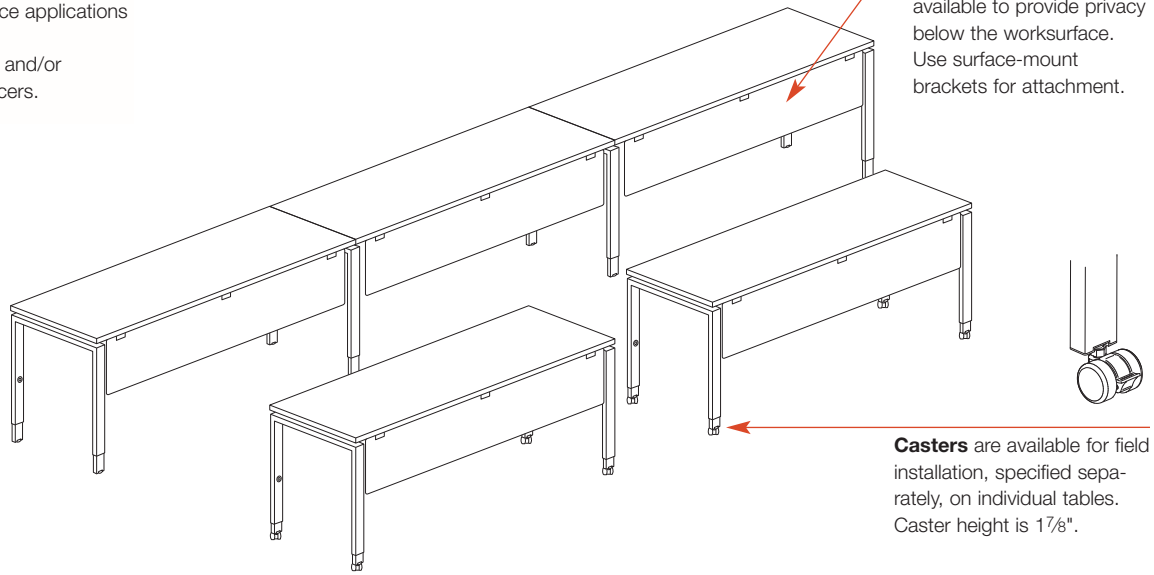
Collaboration and Conferencing

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Collaboration work and conference tables are created by selecting:
- Worksurfaces for floating-surface applications
- Undersurface support rails
- U-legs, open legs, end panels, and/or undersurface storage with spacers.

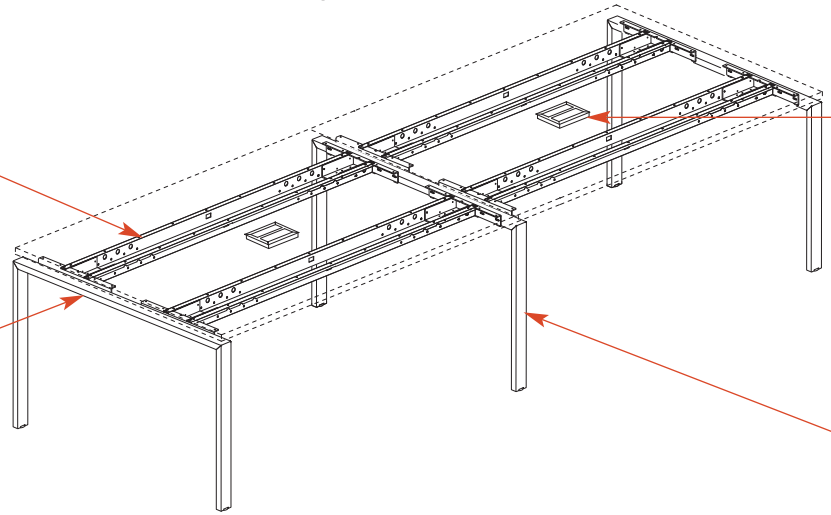


Floating-surface support legs and end panels feature a worksurface bracket location on top that causes the worksurfaces to appear to float above the support component.



12"H privacy screens are available to provide privacy below the worksurface. Use surface-mount brackets for attachment.

Casters are available for field installation, specified separately, on individual tables. Caster height is 1⅞".



Two sets of undersurface support rails connect to U-legs to provide strength.

48" and 60" U-legs are used to create conference tables.

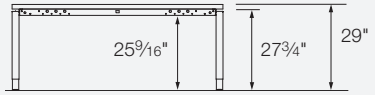
Worksurface depth matches the depth of the U-legs.

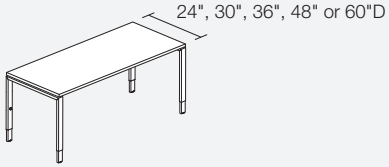
Factory-installed grommets and cutouts are available for power/data centers.

For field-installed grommets, note the location of support legs to eliminate interference with grommets.

Shared mid-support U-leg supports the ends of two adjoining worksurfaces.

Dimensions:





Materials:

Worksurfaces
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

Supports
- Wood
- Laminate
- Powder-coated steel

Privacy Screens
- Resin

Worksurfaces

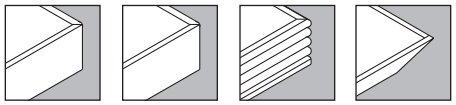
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Worksurfaces are sized in 6" increments that correspond to Priority pedestals and storage. Appropriate bracketry is included. They are available in thermally fused laminate (TFL), high-pressure laminate (HPL), HPL with a wood rim, and wood.

IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods may be used together in the same configuration with worksurfaces, storage and support components for flush-surface applications.



P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

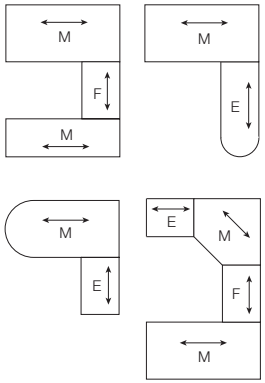
Laminate (HPL and TFL) models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and HPL/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

Attachment brackets based on the application specified are standard on all worksurface shapes.

A variety of factory-installed worksurface grommet options are available.
➤See page 50.

Connections



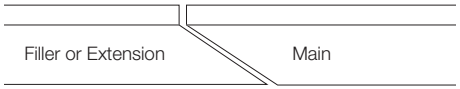
Note: Arrows on illustration indicate grain direction.

Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications are interchangeable; however, to receive the correct brackets, the application—main (M), extension (E), or filler (F)—must be specified. Main surfaces receive no attachment hardware; extension surfaces receive 2 flat brackets; and filler surfaces receive 4 flat brackets.
➤See pricing pages for bracketry options by worksurface shape.

If the application or position of the worksurface needs to be changed, it can be accomplished by changing the bracketry.
Exception: All desk worksurfaces must be used as a "main" worksurface.

24"D rectangular worksurfaces are for use with 24"D pedestals.

Worksurfaces can be scribed on site to conform with oblique angles, irregular column placement, and historical preservation guidelines. These are just a few instances where this capability becomes an asset.

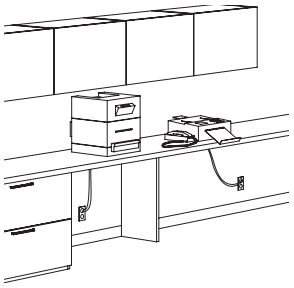


Filler and extension surfaces with knife rim profile have a reverse knife edge on abutting edges to provide a flush fit with the adjoining surface. Back and exposed side edge of extension worksurfaces are flat.

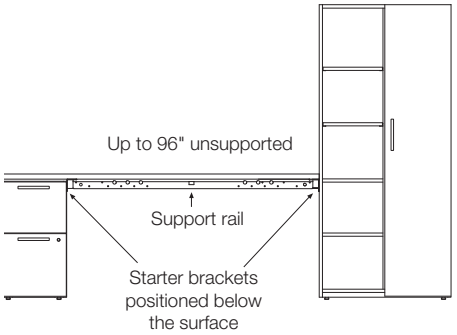
Main knife rim worksurfaces cannot be used adjacent to a corner worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Flush- and floating-surface knife rim models cannot be used together.

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48" using storage and support for flush-surface applciations; longer distances require additional support.
➤See the Xsede Price List for undersurface support rails that can be used as additional support for spans up to 72"W.



The maximum span for an unsupported worksurface can be extended to 96" between flush-surface pedestals, end panels, or storage units by utilizing floating-surface starter brackets and appropriately sized undersurface support rails. Starter brackets would be placed at the side of the storage unit and/or end panels even with the top of the pedestal. Rails would connect to starter brackets at both ends. Storage units will be defaced. For example: To span 72" unsupported, specify a 72"W (nominal) undersurface support rail and a starter bracket for each storage unit/end panel.
➤See the starter bracket planning information.

Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

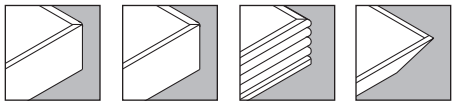
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces are intended for use with floating-surface supports:
- Undersurface support rails
- Open-frame or U-legs
- End panels
- Pedestals or low storage

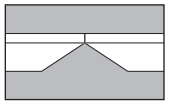
Note: Knife rim worksurfaces cannot be supported by flush-surface supports or undersurface storage, or used in Systems applications.

Worksurfaces are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply balanced construction.

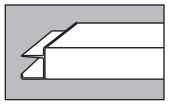


P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Rim profile is 1/8" thick and appears on all edges of the worksurface. Laminate models are available with a softened PVC rim. Wood and laminate with wood rim models are available with a softened, reed, or knife rim.

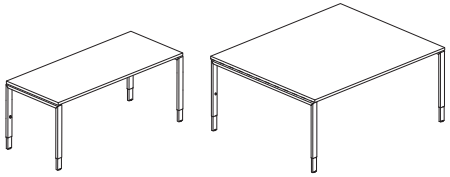


Knife rim on worksurfaces appears on all four sides and butts end to end.



Wire manager option is available on 24", 30", and 36"W rectangular worksurfaces and corner worksurfaces. This flexible trough allows cords and cables to be routed along the back edge of the worksurface. Selected rim profile appears on the on the front and side edges. Wire manager is recommended for back-to-back benching applications.

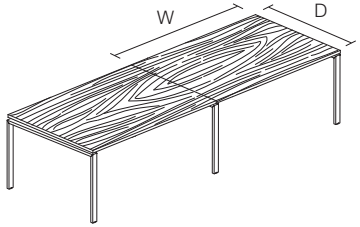
Rectangular worksurfaces are available in five depths: 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" and in widths ranging from 36" up to 144" depending on the depth of the surface. 120" and 144"W worksurfaces consist of two pieces.
➤See the Statement of Line for sizing combinations.



24", 30", or 36"D | 48" or 60"D

24"–36"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Private office configurations
- Freestanding open-plan applications
- Single-sided benching applications
- Double-sided benching (24" and 30"D only)
- Height-adjustable tables

48" and 60"D rectangular surfaces can be used to build:
- Double-sided benching applications
- Large conference or work tables

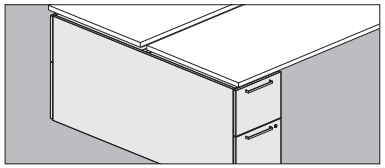


Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

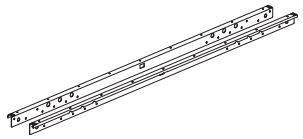
Other worksurface shapes include: U-shape, arc-end, extended, wedge, oval, 90° corner, and 120° corner.

A variety of factory-installed grommet and cut-out options are available.
➤See pages 51–52.

Connections

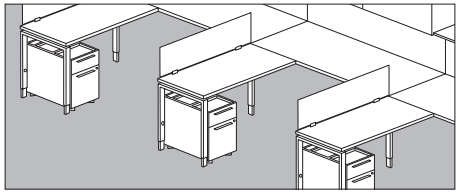


Pedestals, U-legs, and open legs for floating-surface applications, specified separately, are designed to be support so that the worksurface appears to "float" 3/4" above support and storage. Undersurface storage satisfies both support and storage needs. Pedestal must match worksurface depth.
IMPORTANT: Supports and brackets must be specified separately for all worksurfaces.

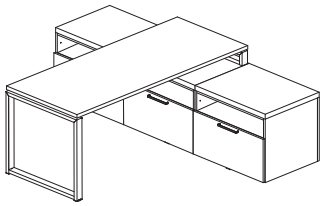


Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for all surfaces.
Note: Rails are standard with height-adjustable bases.

Ganging units together result in no "dimensional creep." There is no limitation as to number and width of tables that can be joined. Varying widths of worksurfaces are not intended for use together in a straight, linear application (side by side).



Return worksurfaces can be created by adding a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurface and appropriate support legs perpendicular to the main worksurface. Use a return mounting bracket and two flat brackets, specified separately. Rail will be 6" longer than the return surface for connection to main surface.



Low storage models can be used when the worksurface is placed at 29"H or higher. Clearance from the undersurface support rail to the floor is 25 9/16".

Table Tops

For Flush-Surface, Floating-Surface, and Height-Adjustable Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

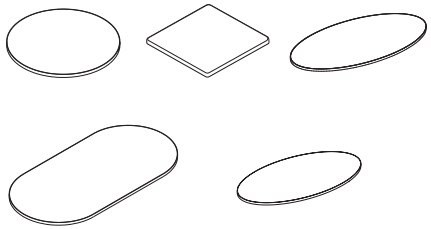
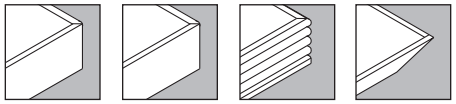


Table tops are available in wood, high-pressure laminate (HPL) with wood rim, and HPL with a PVC rim, or thermally fused laminate (TFL) with a PVC rim. Select from round, square, oval, racetrack, and elliptical shapes.

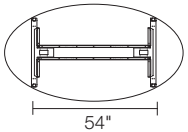
Table tops are 1 3/16" thick, 3-ply, balanced construction. Rims are 1/8" thick.



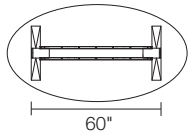
P Softened PVC rim | **F** Softened wood rim | **M** Reed wood rim | **S** Knife wood rim

Laminate models are available with a softened PVC (P) rim profile.

Wood and laminate/wood rim models are available with a softened (F), reed (M), or knife (S) rim profile.

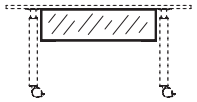


U-Legs or Open-Frame Legs



Height-Adjustable T-Legs or Fixed-Height T-Legs

78"W oval worksurface can be supported by several different support-U-legs, open-frame legs, height-adjustable, or fixed-height T-legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 54"W frame for U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify components to create a 30"D x 60"W frame for height-adjustable or fixed-height T-legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

Planning Factors

Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 92 for base requirements.

Support

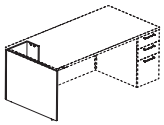
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

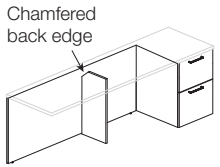
IMPORTANT: Assembled casegoods and modular support for flush-surface applications may be used together in the same configuration.

Modular support components are designed to support flush-surface applications.

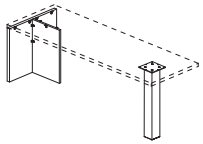


End support panels can support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface to create a single-pedestal desk or credenza in freestanding, L-, or U-configurations. End support panels consists of an end panel, back/modesty panel, and one support panel creating a false pedestal.

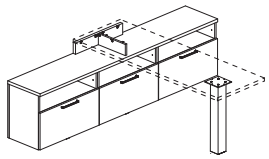
Undersurface pedestals, low storage with support drawers or shelves, and cable surround modesty panel can also support the end of worksurfaces.
➤See page 81 for flush-surface storage components.
➤See page 83 for low storage components.



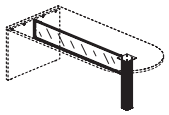
12"D worksurface mid-support panel (model 53K1128SSW) can be used for additional support. Worksurface support panel does not allow modesty panel to hinge forward. Back edge is chamfered for cable management.



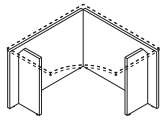
T-leg end panels can also be used to support the end of a worksurface when there is no pedestal. Modesty panel cannot be used in conjunction with T-leg end panels.



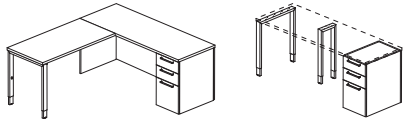
5" and 11" T-leg end panels are for use on top of low storage to support worksurfaces. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. Component top is required.



Support columns for extension worksurfaces, such as rectangular, U-shaped, and P-shaped worksurfaces that extend out from an adjacent worksurfaces, include:
- Round metal and wood column
- Wood half cylinder
- Square fluted-metal column

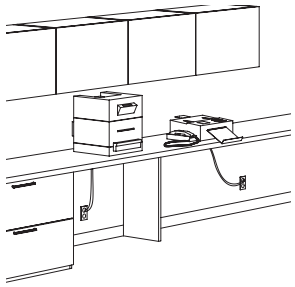


Corner-support panels are used with corner worksurface. Assembly includes modesty and wing support panels. Corner worksurface is specified separately.



Height-adjustable U-leg is 27¾"H and adjusts from 24¾"–32¼" in ⅜" increments. U-legs can be used to displace wood end panels on desks, returns or modular return and extension worksurfaces; not intended for use to create a freestanding table. End U-legs are available in 24", 30", and 36"D. Mid-support U-leg is 10"D and is for use on 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D surfaces only. All adjustable U-legs feature a button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. This gives the user the ability to change the height as needed throughout the day. Legs can be used with Priority, Definition or Footprint worksurfaces. For 1³⁄₁₆" worksurfaces, support is required every 48"; for 1⁹⁄₁₆" worksurfaces, support is required every 60".

Planning Factors



The maximum recommended span of an unsupported worksurface is 48"; longer distances require additional support.

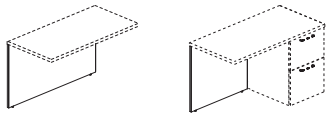
Consider the load a worksurface will carry when planning support. Additional support is recommended for surfaces where heavy equipment will be placed. Support can be placed where needed without the limitations of predrilled or predetermined locations.

Modesty Panels

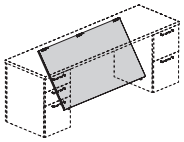
For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

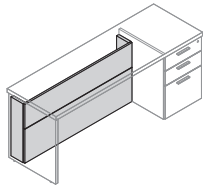
Details



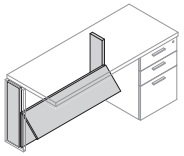
Hinged modesty panels are optional. They are for use in conjunction with undersurface pedestals and worksurfaces to create an enclosed kneewell on desks, credenzas, bridges, and returns. A black half-round grommet is available factory-installed at the top center on hinged modesty panels; upcharge applies.



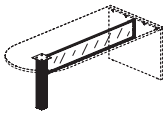
Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.



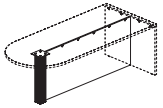
Technology modesty panels are available to provide wall access for units built from modular components. Assembled bridges and returns without a modesty panel will not accept the technology modesty panel. Widths are available up to 46".



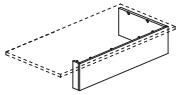
Face of unit is hinged at the center to fold down to access wall.



Partial-height glass modesty panels are for use in with P-or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.



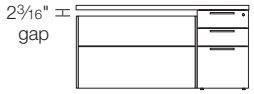
Full-height modesty panels are for use in conjunction with rectangular, P-shaped, or U-shaped worksurfaces, an end panel, and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base. Grain runs horizontal on laminate model. Field installation of grommets is recommended to ensure placement of the grommet on the user's side of the modesty panel.



Cable surround modesty panel can be attached underneath the worksurface to conceal cabling.

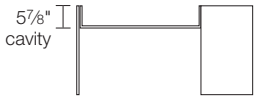
Connections

Technology modesty panel is not freestanding and must be secured between storage, end panels, or support panels.



Elevation View

Gap between the top of the technology modesty and underside of the worksurface of 2 3/16" allows cords from adjoining extensions or main worksurfaces to exit into the cavity.

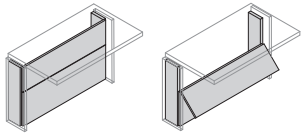


Plan View

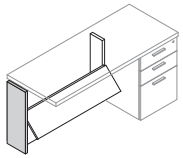
When mounted flush with the back of storage or end panel, the technology modesty panel creates a 5 7/8" cavity to store cords. The unit can be mounted forward to create a larger cavity to the wall.

Planning Factors

Specify the same size modesty panel as the kneespace width into which it will fit.

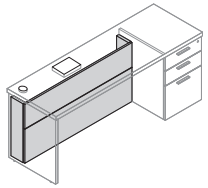


Bridge worksurfaces can be placed above a technology modesty panel. Two 12"D worksurface support panels are required to which the technology modesty panel will attach. The technology panel and the support panels do not attach to or provide support for the bridge; bridge is supported by adjacent worksurfaces with flat brackets.



Returns and credenzas created from modular components can accommodate a technology panel. One 12"D worksurface support panels is required to mount on the open end. Order the modesty to correspond with the kneespace width for assembled returns without modesty. For modular returns, calculate the kneespace opening to determine the modesty panel width. For example: 72"W worksurface – 15"W pedestal = 57"W technology modesty panel.

Related Products



Factory-installed worksurface grommet options (G1 and G19) are designed to allow cords to fall directly into the technology modesty panel's cavity.
➤See the Perks Price List for power/data center and field-installed grommets.

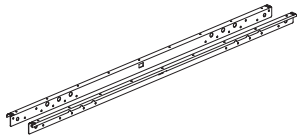
Support drawers and shelves
➤See page 143.

Undersurface Support Rails

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

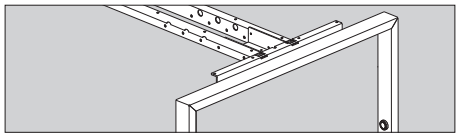
Details



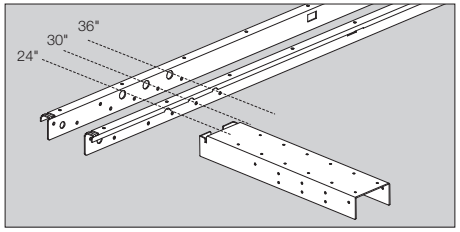
Undersurface support rails are required for all floating worksurfaces to provide strength and allow connection of U-legs, open-frame legs, and storage. Rails are powder-coated steel, non-handed, and come in a set of 2; they are 2¼"H and are installed 4½" apart.

Available in 9 lengths from 36"–96" in 6" increments to correspond to worksurface widths.

Connections



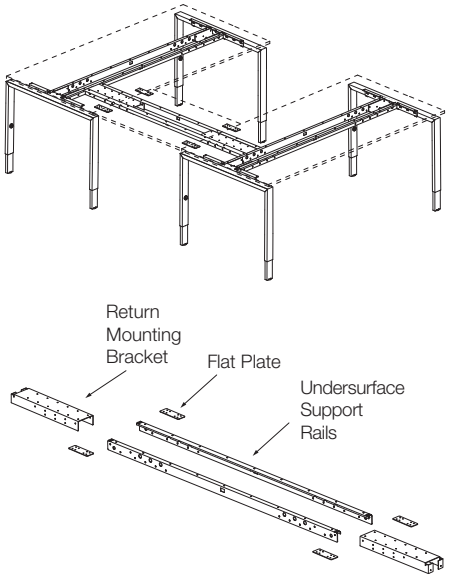
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs and open-frame legs. Specify starter brackets separately for attaching rails to undersurface pedestals or end panels.



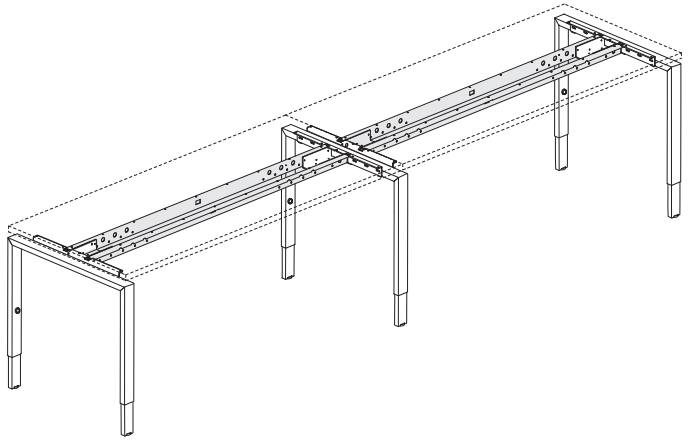
Return mounting bracket is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the nearest set of holes.

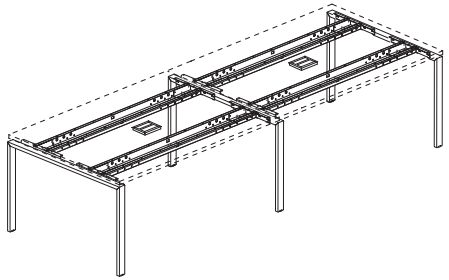
Data cabling can be secured to undersurface support rails utilizing cable ties and holes in the rails.



Bridge mounting kits consist of two return mounting brackets and set of undersurface support rails. Undersurface support rails in each kit are 12" longer than the bridge length. For example, 48"W bridge kits ships with 60" undersurface support rails to allow for 6" of connection to the brackets on either side. Four flat plates (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are required to link surfaces.



Planning Factors



48" and 60"D applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

For linear applications, specify support rail length to match the width of the worksurface.

IMPORTANT: **For returns,** specify support rail length that is 6" longer than the width of the return surface. Rail will extend under the main surface and connect to a return mounting bracket.

If the length of rail required is not a size offered, specify the next smaller size. The starter bracket will compensate for the dimensional difference.

When using storage as support, calculate the length of the rail required by deducting the width of the storage from the width of the corresponding worksurface. For example, a 72"W surface with two 15"W pedestals would require a 42"W rail, the length of the unsupported span. A 72"W surface with one 15"W pedestal has an unsupported span of 57" and would require a 54"W rail, the next available smaller size.

Clearance from the rail to the worksurface edge:

Surface Size	*Softened or Reed Rim*	*Knife Rim*
24" or 48"D	8¾"	7¾"
30" or 60"D	11¾"	10¾"
36"D	14¾"	13¾"
24"x48" 90° corner	23⅞"	22⅞"
30"x48" 90° corner	19⅝"	18⅝"
24"x48" 120° corner	15"	14"
30"x48" 120° corner	20¼"	19¼"

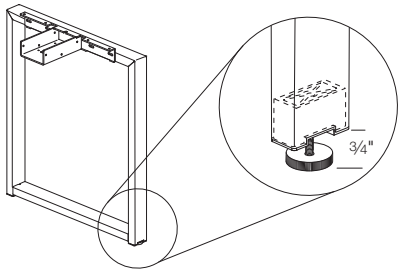
Open-Frame Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

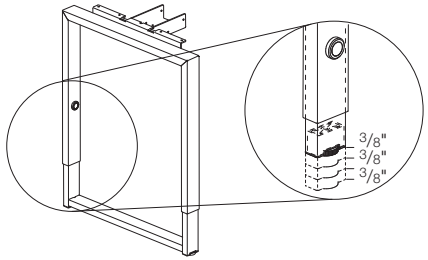
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating worksurfaces are for use with open-frame legs. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

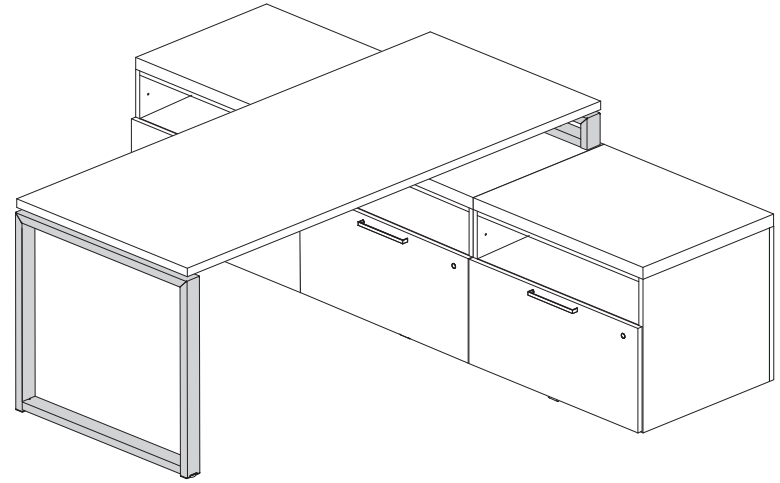


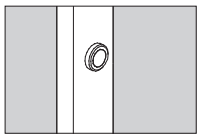
Fixed-height open-frame legs are 27¾"H from undersurface to the floor. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of each leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides ¾" of adjustment.



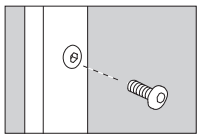
Adjustable-height open-frame legs are 25⁷⁄₁₆"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Available in 24", 30", 36", 48", and 60" depths.

Open-frame legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails and aligns to solid end panels for floating-surface applications or pedestals with spacers. Open-frame leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.





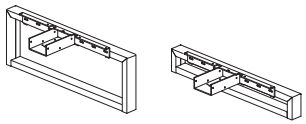
Push Button



Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⁷⁄₁₆" in ⅜" increments from 25⁷⁄₁₆" to 32⅞"H, plus an additional ¾" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

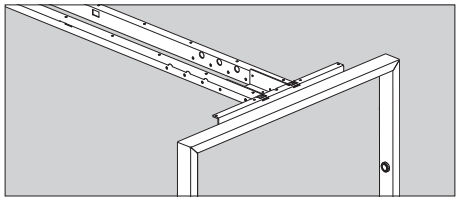
48" and 60"D adjustable-height open-frame legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7⅛" in ⅜" increments from 25⁷⁄₁₆" to 32½"H, plus an additional ¾" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



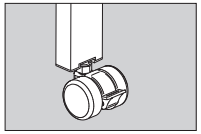
11"H and 5"H open-frame legs are for use on top of low storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage. They are not intended for use with adjustable-height open-frame legs in the same configuration.

IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when open-frame legs will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections



Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all open-frame legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1⅞". Sold in a set of 4.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.

Create a different visual by placing open-frame legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in a smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.

U-Legs

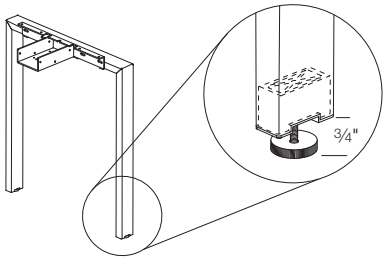
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

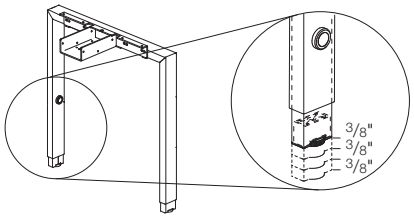
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with U-legs for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

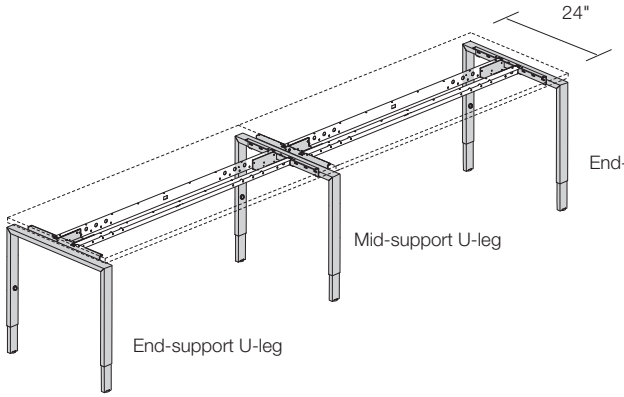
U-legs are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. They connect directly to undersurface support rails. U-leg models are for use in benching, work table, open plan, conferencing or private office applications.

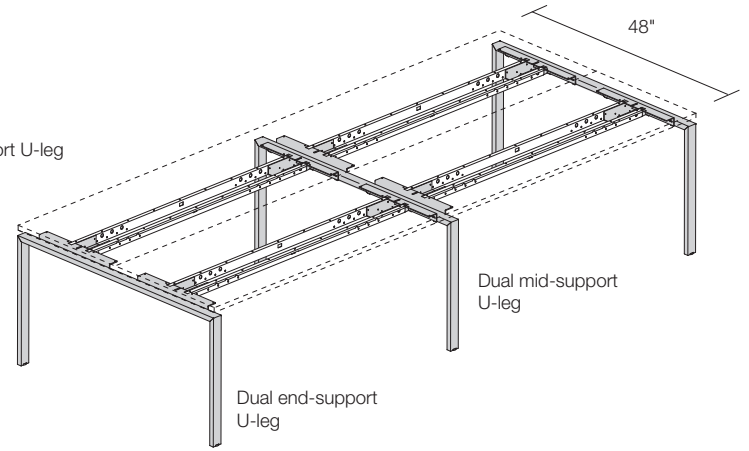


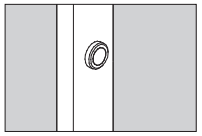
Fixed-height U-legs are 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Available with or without a stanchion. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment. Available with or without a stanchion.



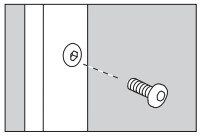
Adjustable-height U-legs are 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color. Available with or without a stanchion.







Push Button

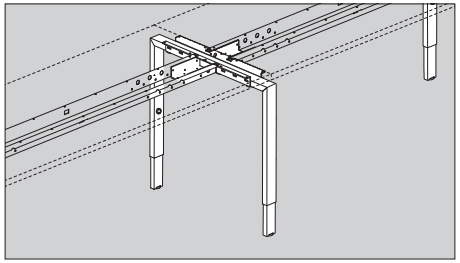


Screw-Adjust

24", 30", and 36"D adjustable-height end U-legs feature a push button that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By depressing the button, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 7/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 7/8"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

48," 50", 60", and 62"D adjustable-height U-legs and 24", 30", and 36"D mid-support U-legs feature a mechanical screw-adjust mechanism that indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units. These models provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert.

IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable U-legs is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.



Mid-support U-legs link tables together using a single middle leg versus two independent legs.

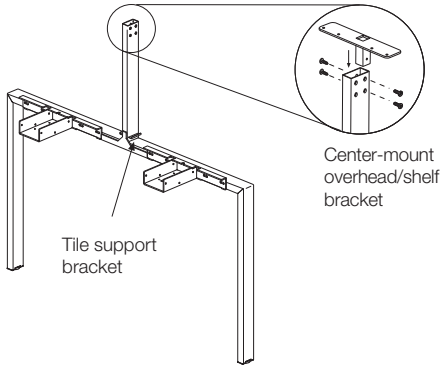
Single mid-support U-legs are available for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces.

Dual mid-support U-legs for use with 48" or 60"D applications have two sets of brackets for mounting surfaces. Two surfaces can be used back to back or one surface can be used as long as the depth equals the U-leg depth. For example, one 48"D or two 24"D surfaces can be used on a 48"D dual mid-support leg. Dual U-leg applications require two sets of undersurface support rails.

U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications, continued

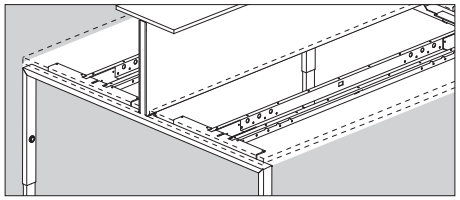
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



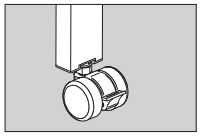
Stanchion support U-legs feature a vertical member that supports tiles and center-mount overhead shelves and cabinets. The overall leg is 2 3/8" deeper than the non-stanchion U-legs to accommodate two 24"D or two 30"D worksurfaces and two tiles.

Center-mount overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion. Stanchion U-legs connect directly to undersurface support rails. They are available in end- and mid-support models.

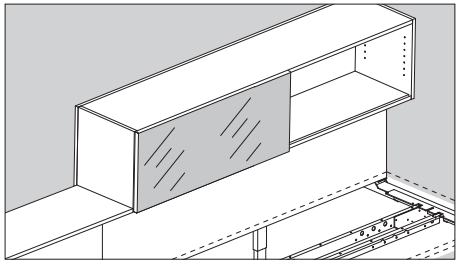
Connections



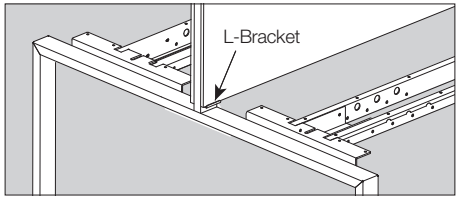
Undersurface support rails attach to starter brackets. Starter brackets are welded to all U-legs.



Field installed caster kits are available for use on the individual tables up to 36"D x 96"W. They are not for use for bases that are linked together or for stanchion models. Casters feature a tall neck with an M-10 thread; height is 1 7/8". Sold in a set of 4.



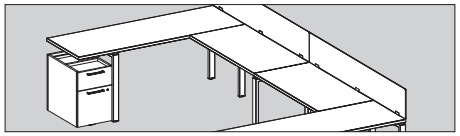
Center-mount overheads, shelves, or top caps are required to complete the top of the tile run.



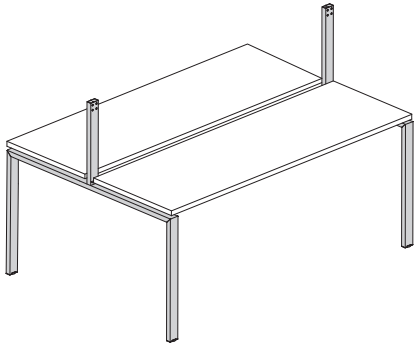
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions.

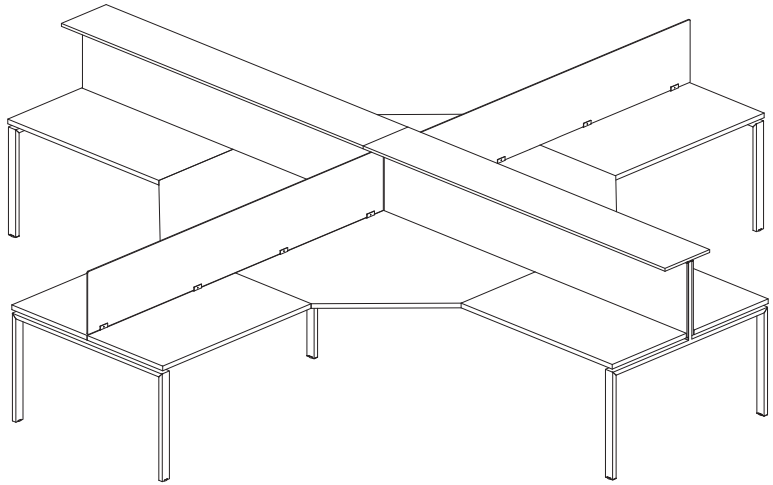
Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended. By extending some legs further than others, the table leg can compensate for the floors that are out of level.



Create a different visual by placing U-legs inboard from the end of the worksurfaces. The undersurface rails would need to be specified in the smaller width to connect the legs together. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.





90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

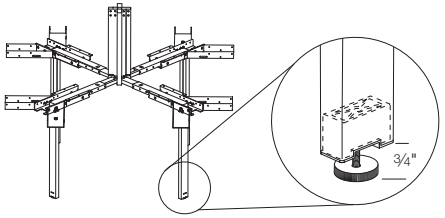
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

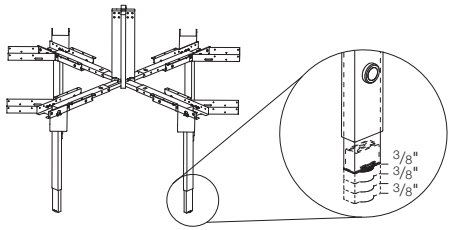
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with 90° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° corner support frames with stanchion are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

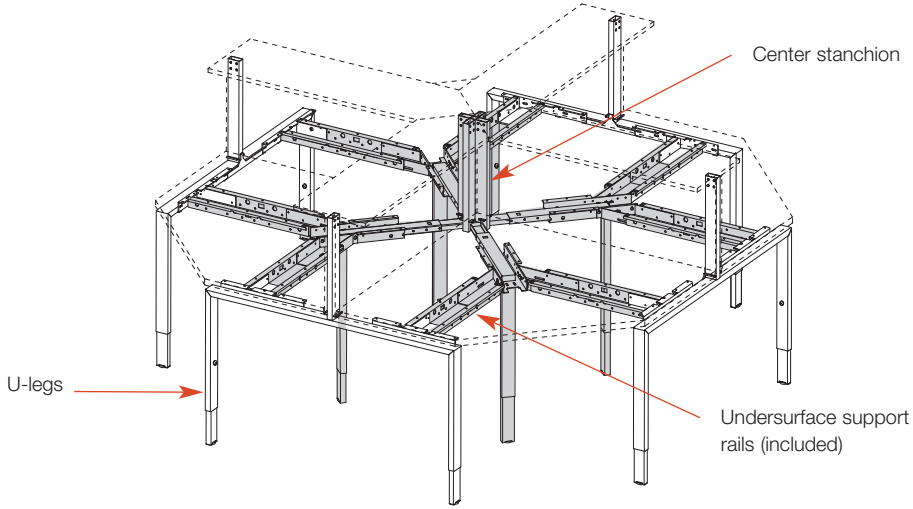
- Center four-way stanchion
- Four legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs



Fixed-height 90° corner support frames is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of the leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 90° corner support frames is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height U-legs provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.

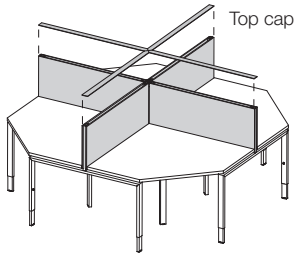


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

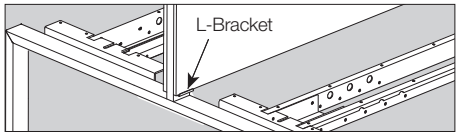
Connections

Four U-legs with stanchions, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs with stanchions to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs with stanchions to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



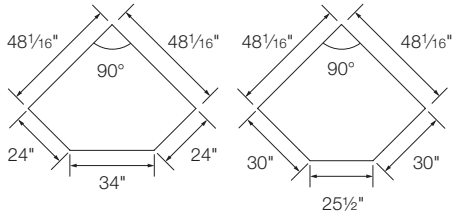
Stanchions on 90° corner support frames accept top caps or shelves, but not both. They also can support overhead storage. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



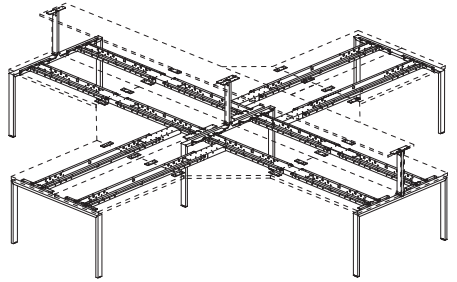
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all four users. Tiles are required.

Planning Factors

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



90° corner supports are available in two sizes that accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager. Larger worksurface spans are not recommended for this application.



90° corner workstations can also be created without the use of a 90° corner support by using end U-legs with stanchions and returns going in the opposite directions. Flat brackets must be specified for the returns for additional support. This applications allows for visual privacy in one direction, with tiles down the spine of the station. Privacy screens can also be mounted on the returns for additional side-to-side privacy.
➤See page 78 for privacy screens information.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Applications

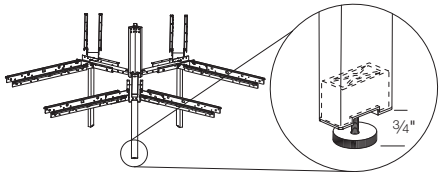
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

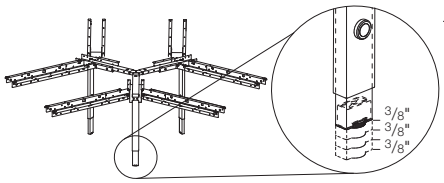
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with 120° corner supports. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

120° corner support frames are powder-coated steel and are available in carbon metallic, designer white, silver pearl, or platinum metallic paint. Frames consist of:

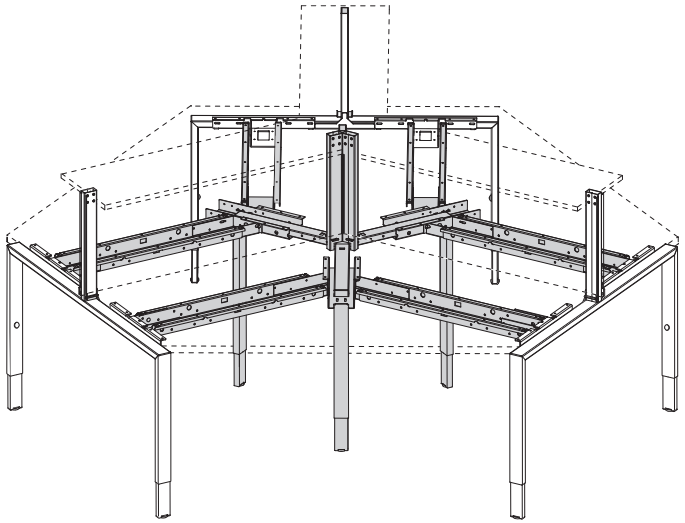
- Center three-way stanchion (stanchion model only)
- Three legs with adapter brackets
- Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs

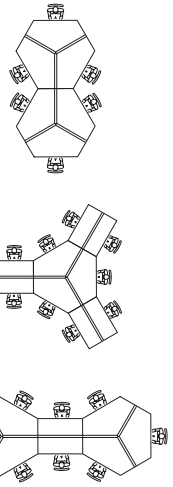


Fixed-height 120° corner support is 27 3/4"H from undersurface to the floor. Plastic leveler insert is located at the bottom of leg. The glide stem is 1" long and provides 3/4" of adjustment.



Adjustable-height 120° corner support is 25 7/16"H from undersurface to the floor, at the lowest position. They provide maximum height adjustment of 7 1/16" in 3/8" increments from 25 7/16" to 32 1/2"H, plus an additional 3/4" of adjustment utilizing the plastic leveling insert. Adjustable-height models provide the best aesthetic appearance since both the inner and exterior legs are painted the same color.



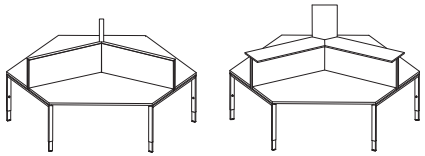


Incremental screw-adjust mechanism on adjustable-height model indexes into notches in the inner leg member. By removing the screw, the leg releases the lower leg assembly. These larger U-legs are engineered to carry more load then the smaller width U-leg units.
IMPORTANT: The intent of these adjustable frames is to provide an initial bench height adjustment at the time of installation; they are not intended to provide the user height adjustability.

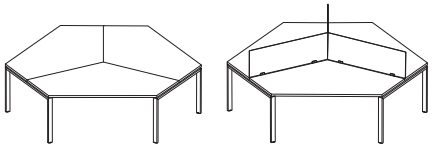
Connections

Three U-legs, specified separately, are required. Specify end-support U-legs to support the ends of the application or mid-support U-legs to continue the run with additional worksurfaces.

Undersurface support rails to connect to U-legs are included with the frame.



120° corner supports with stanchions accepts top caps or shelves, but not both. Overhead/shelf brackets are required, specified separately.



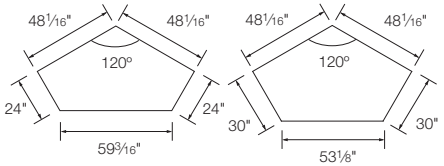
120° corner supports without stanchions can be used to create a more open work area.

12" or 16" resin privacy screens can be added for visual privacy.

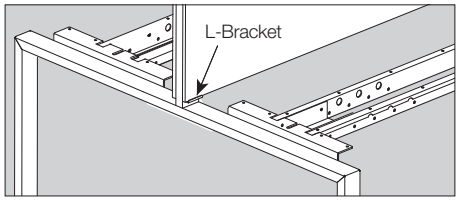
Planning Factors

Applications shown at left depict how the 120 degree stations provide more side-to-side visual privacy than typical lineal benching layouts. There are numerous ways to incorporate the 120 degree station in a floor plan; you are not limited to a typical 3 person station.

When planning long spans of tables or have out-of-level floors, adjustable-height legs are recommended.



Two sizes accept either 24"D x 48"W or 30"D x 48"W corner worksurfaces, with or without a wire manager.



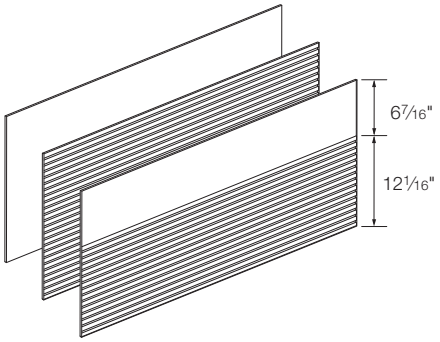
Tiles mount to the stanchions to provide visual privacy in two directions for all users. Tiles must be specified for both sides of the stanchion.

Tiles

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



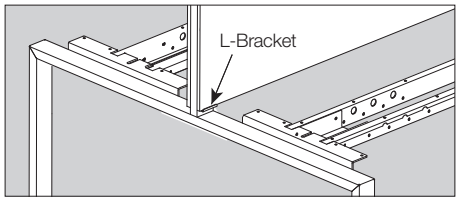
Tiles are 18½"H and available 36"–96"W (in 6" increments). Select from tackable fabric, slat and fabric/slat combination models.

Tackable fabric tiles are constructed of fiberglass and covered in fabric. Fabric is applied railroad style.

Slat tiles are powder-coated extruded aluminum. Slats are ¾"H with ½" space between each slat; total of 12 slats.

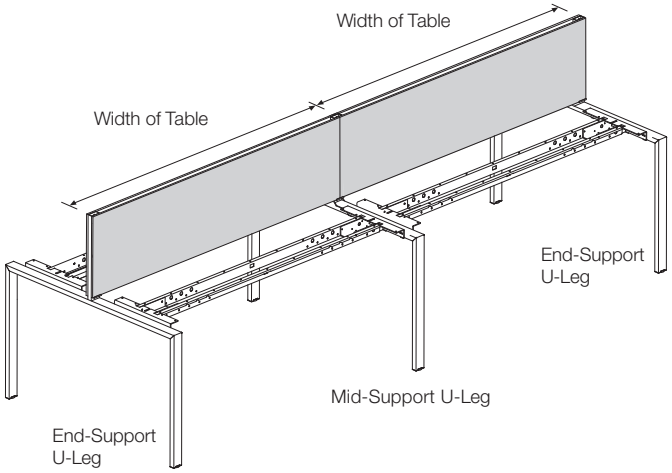
Fabric/slat tiles feature a nominal 6"H of tackable area above a 12"H of slat tile area with a total of 8 slats.

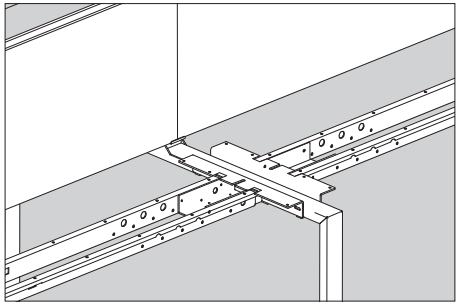
Connections



Tiles install into an L-shaped bracket that is part of the stanchion U-leg assembly.

Width of the tile aligns with the stanchion U-legs. For example, a 72"W tile is a true 72" dimension.



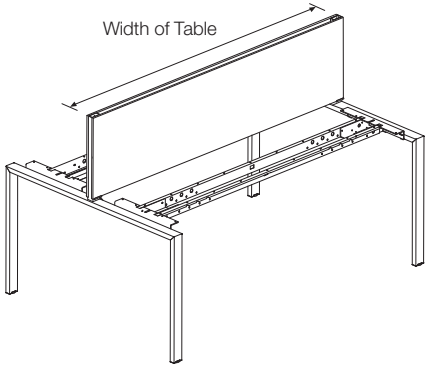


When tables are ganged together using the shared support U-leg, the tiles are centered relative to the mid-support stanchion. There is no dimensional creep.

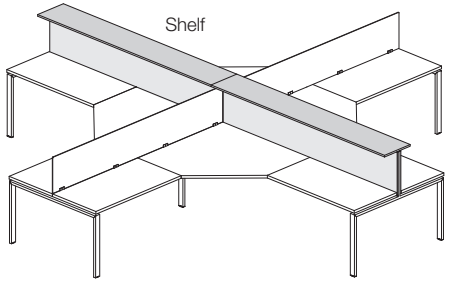
Slat tiles allow work tools to be placed in appropriate areas to accommodate individual needs. They accommodate all Kimball Office Perks work tools including monitor arm mounts.

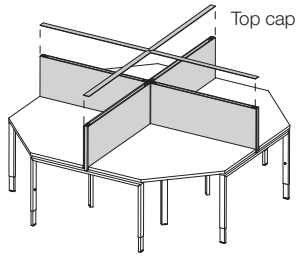
Planning Factors

Tiles are required for both sides when using stanchion support U-legs. They do not need to be the same type of tile, but must be the same width.



Tiles must be specified the same width as the surface to mount correctly to stanchions.





When using tiles with stanchion support U-legs, either top caps, shelves or overheads must be specified to complete the top of the tile run.

Related Products

Perks single-monitor arms can be mounted on slat tile and fabric/slat tiles if spaced at least 24" apart. Maximum monitor weight up to 13 lbs.
➤See the Perks Price List.

End Panels

For Floating-Surface Applications

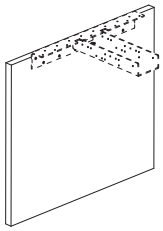
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

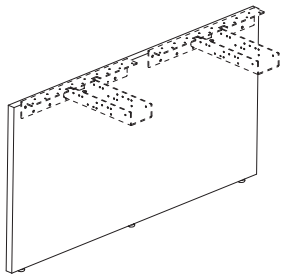
IMPORTANT: Only floating 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with end panels for floating-surface applications. Priority worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

End panels are 1 3/16" and available in both veneer and laminate. They are available multiple depths for use in either benching, open plan, or private office applications. End panels can be used in conjunction with other floating-surface supports, such as U-legs and open-frame legs.

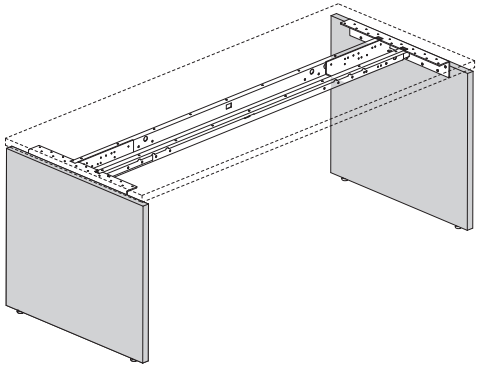
IMPORTANT: End panel illustrations on this page show end panels with a starter bracket, which must be specified separately.

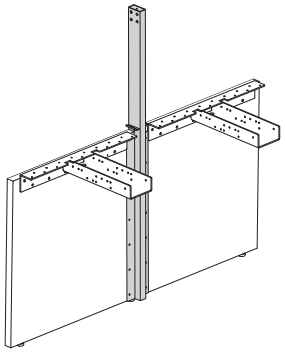


24", 30", and 36"D end panels can be used for creating private office configurations.

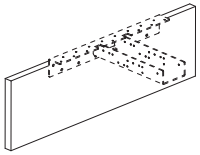


48" and 60"D end panels can be used to benching, collaboration, or conference environments.

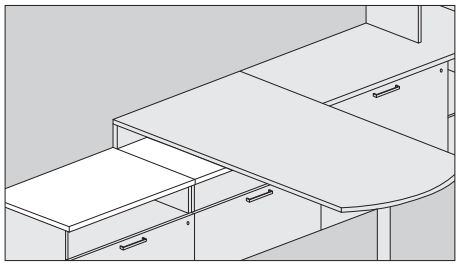




50"D and 62"D end panels are for use with end panel stanchion brackets (model 53KSSEPP), specified separately, to create dual sided benching applications. They are for use at the end of a run only.
Note: Stanchion bracket, model 53KSSDPP, cannot be used in this application.



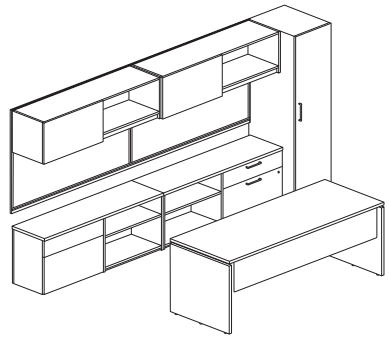
5"H or 11"H end panels can be used to create layered applications with low height storage. 5"H model sits atop 22"H storage; 11"H model is for use with 15"H storage.



IMPORTANT: Component tops must be specified for low storage when short end panels will be placed on top for worksurface support.

Connections

Starter bracket must be specified separately for all end panel applications. Starter brackets are intended to be mounted ¾" above the top edge of the panel to give the worksurface a "floating" appearance. Specify one starter bracket for 24"–36"D end panels; specify two starter brackets for 48"–62"D end panels.
➤See page 77 for additional information.



Create conventional casegoods assemblies by specifying end panels, starter brackets, privacy screen used as a modesty panel, and undersurface support rails.

Planning Factors

Maximum run is dictated by the length of undersurface rails and the surface size.

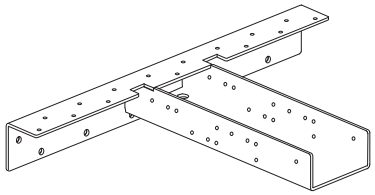
End panels are intended for use at the end of runs only not as a shared support.

Starter Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

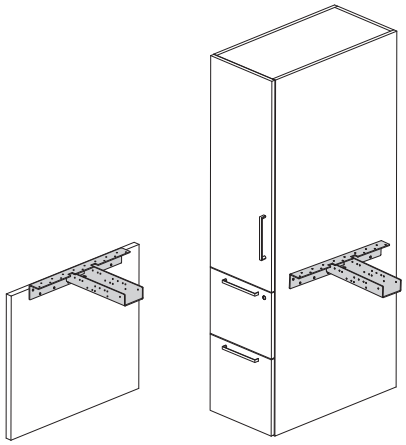
Details



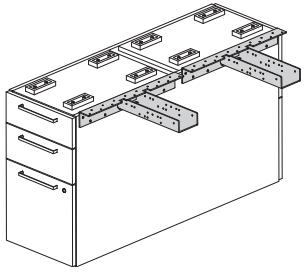
Starter brackets support many office configurations. This bracket connects to the undersurface support rails to provide support to surfaces. It is identical to, and performs the same function, as the brackets that are welded to U-legs and open-frame legs.

Starter brackets are the most versatile items in the Priority offering. Specify this bracket to begin or end an office layout with an end panel, pedestal or storage tower units. When used with an end panel, pedestal, or storage tower, this bracket replaces the need for leg support.

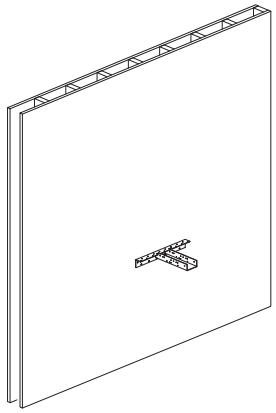
Connections



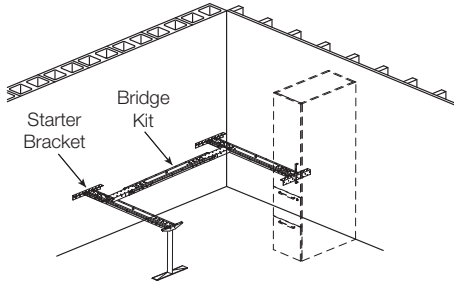
One bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D end panels or 36”D or smaller depth storage.



Two brackets are required when using 48", 50", 60", or 62"D storage or end panels.



Starter brackets can also be mounted directly to most interior walls, including steel or wood stud walls, masonry block, or solid masonry walls. IMPORTANT: It is the responsibility of the installer to ensure that the connection to the studs is adequate to support the worksurface load.



Wall-mounted starter brackets can be used in to create a U-configuration with a bridge kit between two surfaces. Connect the undersurface rails for the left and right surfaces to U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed T-legs, or any style of storage.

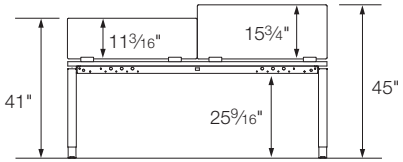
Resin Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

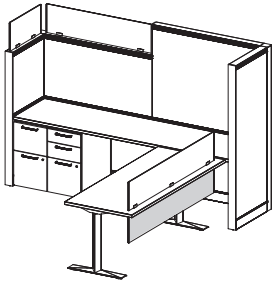
Details

Resin privacy screens provide visual privacy for users when in the seated position. Screens can mount onto worksurfaces in private office, benching, or height-adjustable table applications. Privacy screens are available in nominal 12" and 16"H models and in widths from 24"–90" (in 6" increments).

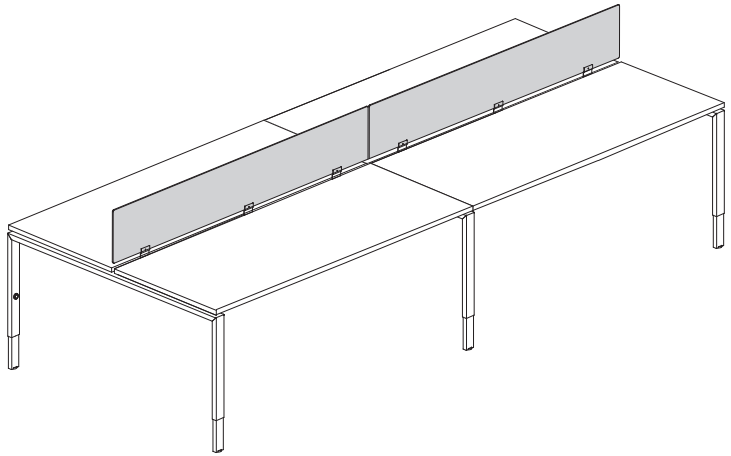
Screen material is ¼"-thick resin with a bullnose edge. Screens are available in three colors: Mist, Breeze, and Alpine White (upcharge applies). Both sides of the screen have a matte texture.

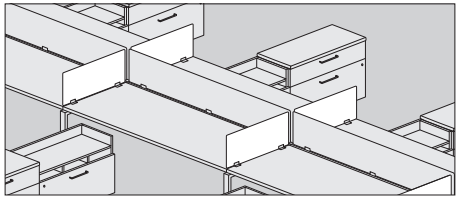


Two different heights provide different levels of visual privacy.



12"H screens can also be used as an undersurface modesty panel. When used with U-legs or open-frame legs, screens must be specified 6" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface width to allow proper clearance from legs.

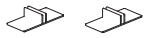




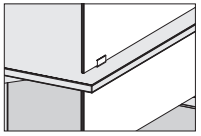
End-support screens provide side-to-side visual privacy, and are available in 12" and 16" heights and 22", 28", and 34"W. They are sized 2" smaller in width than the nominal worksurface depth and are mounted inboard of the table legs.

Connections

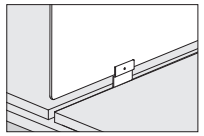
Four bracket styles are available: freestanding, surface mount, square edge, and knife edge. Brackets are extruded aluminum and have a powder-coated finish. Brackets must be specified separately.



Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



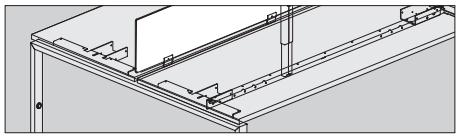
Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

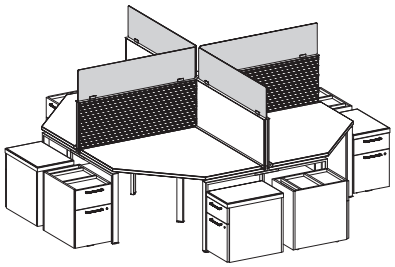
Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Planning Factors



Brackets should be placed 6" inward of either end and then evenly spaced for the remainder of the screen. For example, 72"W screen should have 27" between the center of each bracket.

Brackets are packaged in sets of two. Specify the number of brackets based on the screen size:
- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets



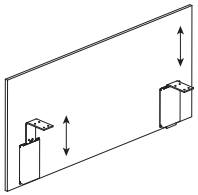
Add another layer of privacy with screens on top of Priority top caps or Xsite flat top caps using surface-mount brackets.

Accessories and work tools cannot be mounted on screens.

Click-Adjust Privacy Screens

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

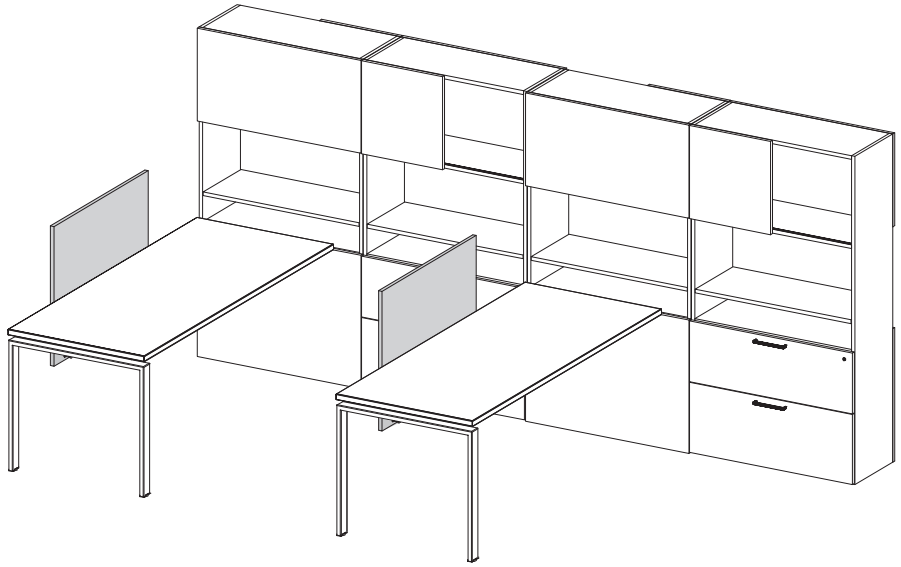
Details



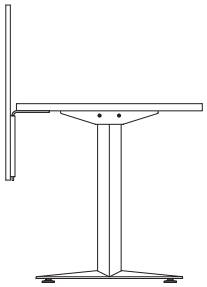
Click-adjust privacy screens are available in three widths: 36", 42", 48". They are constructed of ¾"-thick wood or laminate with a softened rim detail; finished on both sides.

Screen can be adjusted up or down to provide various heights of user-privacy. The screen features a mechanical ratchet mechanism that provides 4" of height adjustment in 1" increments. The height of screens adjusts from 12" above the worksurface to 16" above the worksurface and coordinates with the heights of the resin privacy screens.

At the 16" height position, the privacy screen will clear the underside of an overhead or shelf.
The modesty section of the privacy screen varies in height from 7" to 11" depending on the position of the screen.



Connections



Click-adjust privacy screens can be attached to the underside of any style of table.

Planning Factors

Privacy screens do not accept accessories and work tools or carry load.

Take support placement into consideration when using the privacy screens.

Storage Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

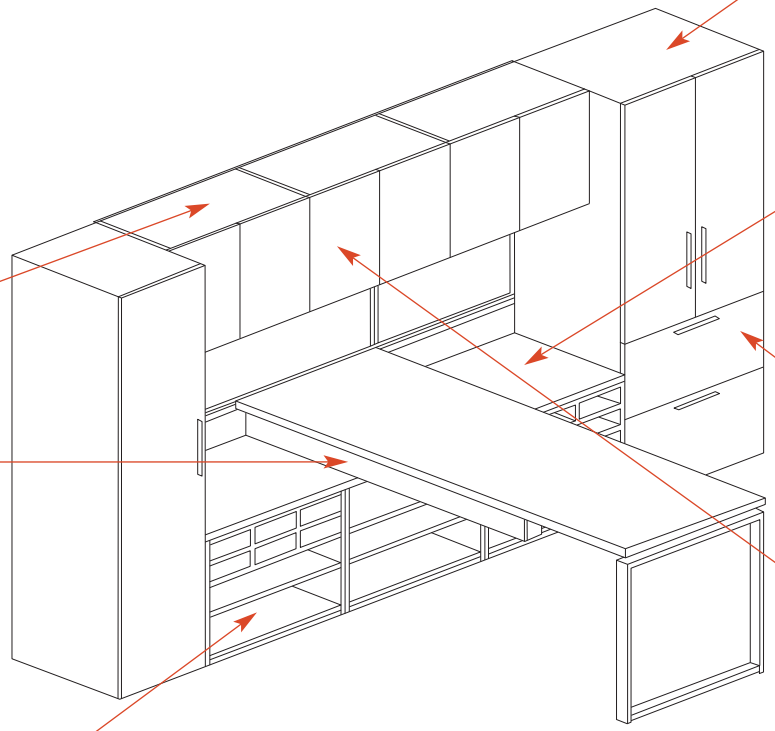
Low storage, overheads, highback organizers, and vertical storage can complement both flush-surface and floating-surface applications.

Undersurface storage models are specific for flush-surface or floating-surface applications.

Overheads, highback organizers, and set-on-surface storage are available in a variety of door selections.

Cable surround modesty panel conceals power and data below the surface and can also provide support. ➤See page 68.

Utilize low storage for storage, extra work area, occasional seating and to divide space.



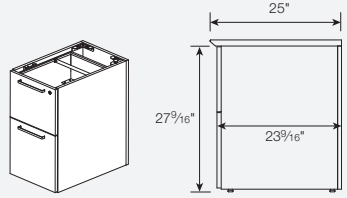
Vertical storage can be used in private office, open plan, and benching applications.

Low storage, when used with component worksurfaces and additional support such as a short end panels or cable surround modesty panel, can provide support for worksurfaces and create a layered affect to the workstation.

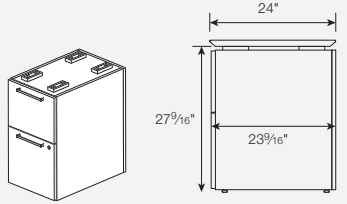
Face-mounted locks are optional on all storage doors and drawers.

Overheads can be wall-mounted or Traxx-mounted as shown here.

Undersurface Storage:



Pedestals for flush-surface applications feature an open-top. The worksurfaces sits flush on top of the pedestal.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.



Pedestals for floating-surface applications feature spacers on top which suspend the worksurface for a floating appearance.
Note: Illustration shows knife-rim worksurface.

Undersurface Storage

For Flush-Surface Applications

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 39
Pricing 107
Finishes & Materials A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Flush-surface storage is intended for use with worksurfaces and support for flush-surface applications, specified separately, unless otherwise noted. Flush-surface storage cannot be used with floating-surface knife rim worksurfaces.

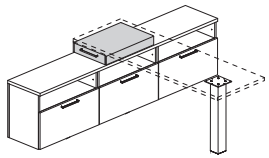
Flush-mount undersurface pedestals feature an open top or unfinished and a fully finished back panel. Pedestals connect directly to worksurfaces. Undersurface pedestals are available as:

- Box/box/file
- File/file
- Two-drawer lateral file
- Multi-file
- Hinged-door storage
- Printer/CPU storage

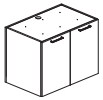
Multi-file units consist of two box drawers, open cubby or file drawer, and lateral file. Box drawers can be specified on the right or left of the unit.

Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.

Printer/CPU storage organizes printers, CPUs, and paper for easy accessibility.

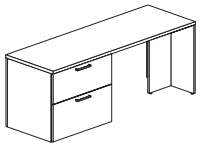


Support drawers and shelves can be used as support on top of low storage. 5"H support drawer unit is for use with 22"H low storage; 11"H support shelf is for use with 15"H low storage. They replace the need for a T-leg end panel as worksurface support on low storage. Component top for low storage must be specified.



30" and 36"D hinged-door pedestals include one fixed shelf and no cord openings.

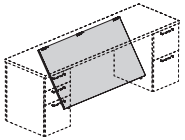
Connections



Use flush-surface storage with other flush-surface support to create a clean aesthetic.

Planning Factors

Undersurface storage can support the end of worksurfaces. Pedestal depth must match desk worksurface end depth.



Hinged modesty panel always spans between two pedestals or between a pedestal and an end-support panel. It cannot extend behind the back of a pedestal.

Pull Options:

➤See page 53.

Locking Information:

➤See page 54.

Undersurface Storage

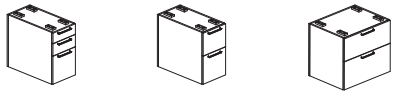
For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

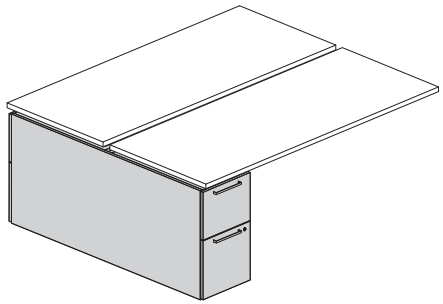
Details

IMPORTANT: Floating worksurfaces must be used with storage and support intended for use in floating-surface applications; however, undersurface storage identified for floating-surface applications may be used with worksurfaces for flush-surface applications.

¾" silver-colored spacers on top of pedestals create a floating worksurface effect. Double-sided pedestals include a total of 8 spaces; regular depth pedestals have 4.



Undersurface pedestals with spacers are available in 24", 30", and 36"D x 15"W with box/box/file and file/file drawer configurations and 24"D x 30"W two-drawer lateral file; in wood or laminate. Chassis and door/drawer fronts on laminate models feature thermally fused laminate (TFL). Grain runs top to bottom. All units have finished backs and optional lock in bottom drawer.



Double-sided pedestals are a unique design to Kimball Office for creating 48"D or 60"D open-plan and benching applications. They create a clean aesthetic of one continuous end panel, eliminating the need to position two separate pedestals back to back and add filler panels to fill the gap.

Top of the double-sided pedestal features a 2 3/16" opening for cable routing.

Locks are optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer face.
➤See page 54.

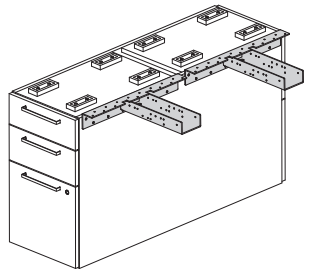
Drawer fronts are ¾"-thick, 3-ply construction. Five-sided drawer construction allows easy removal of drawer fronts.

Drawer sides and back are ½" thick and wrapped in natural woodgrain vinyl. Bottoms are 3/16" thick.

Optional wood drawers are available on wood units. Drawer sides and back are ½" thick with veneer faces. Bottoms are ¼" thick with veneer faces. Interiors are sealed, sanded, and finished with a clear durable topcoat.

Drawer suspensions feature black slides with precision steel ball bearings to ensure long-lasting, quiet, smooth operation. Box, file, and lateral file drawers feature full extension slides.

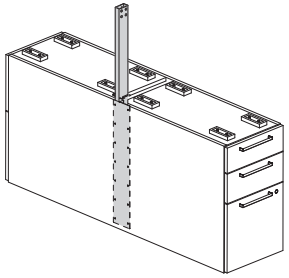
Connections



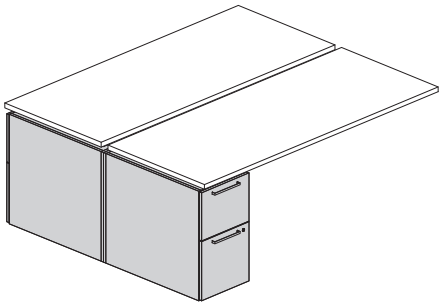
Starter bracket, specified separately, is required to connect pedestals to undersurface support rails and the worksurface.

- One starter bracket is required to connect to each set of undersurface support rails when using with 24", 30", and 36"D surfaces or 36"D or smaller depth storage.
- Two brackets are required when using 48"D or 60"D storage or surfaces.

➤See page 77.

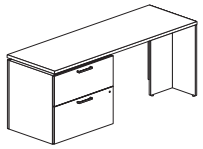


Pedestal stanchion bracket, (model 53KSSDPP) specified separately, is available for use with the 50" and 62"D double-sided pedestals. Double-sided pedestal models for use with stanchions bracket are deeper than the non-stanchion models (48" and 60"D). The difference accommodates two 24" or two 30"D worksurfaces in addition to the thickness of the stanchion plus two tiles for either side of the stanchion. The pedestal stanchion bracket aligns with stanchion support legs and features a vertical member that supports fabric tiles, slat tiles and fabric/slat tiles. Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, connect directly to the stanchion, to support center-mount overhead or shelf.

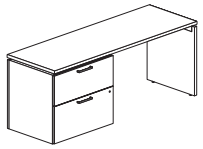


Two pedestals can be used in a back-to-back application; however, a double-sided pedestal is recommended for a clean visual. A stanchion bracket could not be used in the two-pedestal application.

Planning Factors



If using floating-surface storage to create a workwall with flush-surface support on the opposite end, starter brackets and undersurface support rails are not required if the unsupported span is 48"W or less.



If using storage to create a workwall with a continuous floating-surface effect, use pedestals with spacers in conjunction with appropriate surface support such as:

- Worksurface
- End panels with starter brackets
- U-legs or open-frame legs
- Undersurface support rails (required)

Mobile Pedestals and Low Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

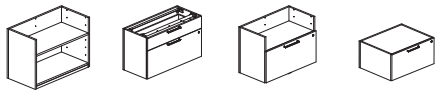
Details

Mobile pedestals and low storage units are available in wood or laminate and are finished on all sides. Laminate units offer flexibility in color selection in on drawer fronts, back and chassis. This option enables you to utilize storage elements to create an environment to meet your brand and image.

Mobile cushion-top pedestal provides occasional seating as well as storage. The 24"H box/file mobile pedestal easily stows under surfaces.

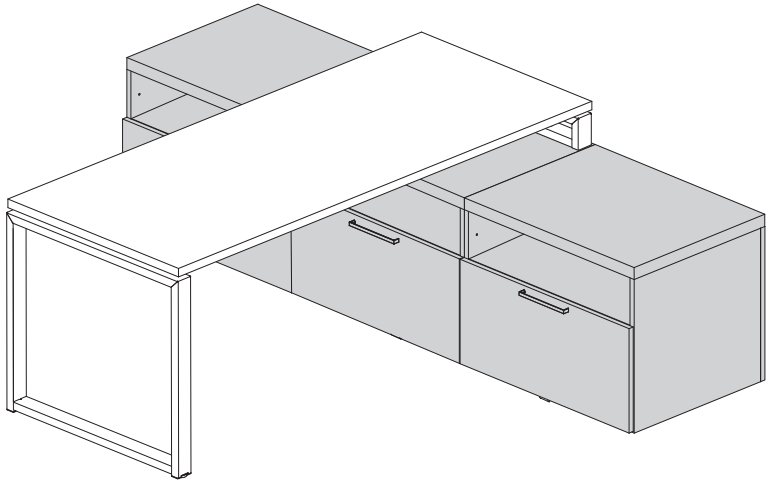
Mobile box/box/file and file/file pedestals stow under surfaces in flush-mount applications only. IMPORTANT: In applications with an undersurface support rail, these pedestals will not fit underneath the worksurface; however, they can be used next to the surface.

23"H active file provides two divided sections in the top area to place papers and folders for easy access to work-in-progress. The open slot in the rear of the pedestal allows for hanging Pendaflex® folders for hot project files. Active file easily stores under the worksurface.



Low storage is available freestanding or mobile. Units are available in two heights (15 3/16" and 21 3/8"H), two widths (30" and 36"W), and in two depths (16" and 24"D). Low storage is available in a variety of configurations, including open bookcase, open/lateral file and box/lateral file.

Mobile low storage units feature inset casters enabling the mobile and freestanding units to align



when sitting next to each other. Mobile low storage cannot be used to support worksurfaces or other storage.

Low storage bottom drawers align with other Priority storage units to keep a consistent visual within the office.

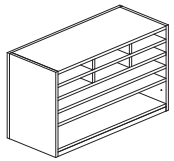
Anti-tip mechanism is standard on all mobile pedestals and low storage with drawers. Mobile low storage units also include counterweights.

Lock is optional and is located in the upper right corner of the bottom drawer. Lock in bottom of active file locks both box and file drawer.
➤See page 54.

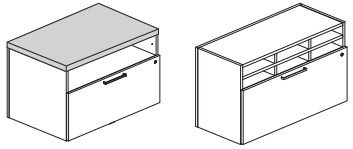
Connections

Use component tops to span multiple low storage units for a cleaner aesthetic.

15"H open bookcase features three holes spaced 3 3/16" apart and accepts either three straight or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open bookcase features a fixed shelf. There are two holes spaced 3 3/16" apart above the fixed shelf to accept either two straight or organizer shelves. There are 3 holes below the fixed shelf to accept either three straight shelves or organizer shelves, specified separately.



22"H open/lateral file unit accepts either two straight or organizer shelves in open area. If using as a pedestal cushion or component top with an open/lateral, shelves cannot be used in the top position.

Planning Factors

Component tops in either softened or knife rim are required for the box/lateral file units. Knife rim component tops extend ¼" beyond the drawer fronts.

If using low height storage in conjunction with end panels for support, 1 3/16" component tops are required to span the low storage. 5" or 11" end panels are then placed atop the storage and properly align to undersurface height.

If using low height storage as freestanding units, component tops are required for the box/lateral unit but not required on other units.

Low storage cushion, specified separately, is the same thickness as component tops (1 3/16") for visual alignment. In depth, the pedestal cushion aligns with the drawer fronts on the low height storage.
➤See page 171.

Open areas in the low storage accept either straight or organizer shelves. Organizer shelves should be installed with the organizer leg pointed downward. To add color contrast to units, specify shelves in different finish or material than the low storage unit.
➤See page 170.

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component tops to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See page 86.

If using 24"D low storage in a freestanding application without component tops or with a high-back organizer, pedestal ganging bracket (KACGB1) is recommended. If using 16"D low storage in a freestanding application, ganging bolts are recommended.

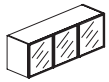
Wall-Mount or Traxx®-Mount Overhead Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Overhead storage cabinets are 16"D and with wood or laminate chassis.

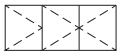
Sliding-door overhead cabinets are 16"H and available in widths from 30"–72". They feature one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

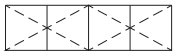


Hinged-door overhead cabinets are available in 30", 36", 48", 60", 66", and 72" widths. These 19"H units offer solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 54.

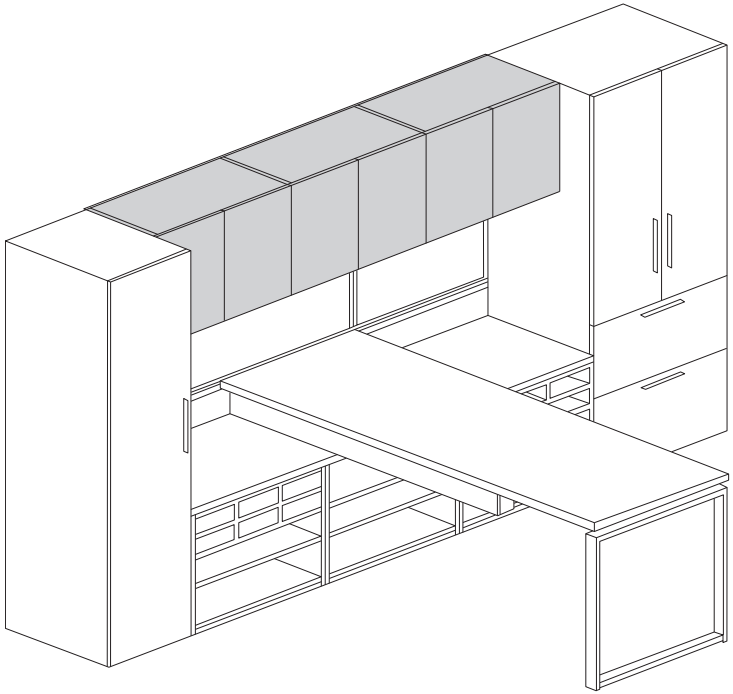
2 door


3 door


4 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:
- 30"W and 36"W overhead storage cabinets have 2 doors.
- 48"W overhead storage cabinets have 3 doors.
- 60"–72"W overhead storage cabinets have 4 doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.



Finished inset top, finished bottom, and apron rail conceal lighting.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Back panels are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

Overhead storage cabinets can be Traxx or wall mounted. 30"W overheads must be supported by at least two solid attachment points on a wall. 36"W must be supported by at least three solid attachment points on a wall. 48", 60", 66", and 72"W overheads must be supported by at least four solid attachment points on a wall.

Wall-mount models include attachment brackets and rail.

Traxx-mount models include an attachment bracket. Traxx and tiles must be specified separately.

Related Products

Interior shelves, specified separately, are available for wall-mount sliding door overheads to enhance organization.
➤See page 174.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Center-Mount Overhead Storage

For Use in Floating-Surface Benching Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Center-mount overhead storage is intended for use with benching stanchions, unless otherwise noted.

Center-mount overhead cabinets are available in 30"–72"W (in 6" increments) with hinged doors or sliding door. Units are finished on all sides; flat bottom.

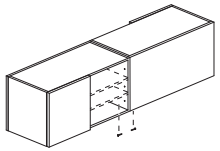
Hinged wood four-door models feature one set of grain pattern matching doors; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match in grain pattern. Lock is optional on hinged-door models.
➤See page 54 for locking information.

Sliding-door units feature one door and center divider panel. These units accept five ¾"-thick interior shelves spaced 1¼" apart. Shelves intended for use on the open side of the sliding door unit, specified separately.

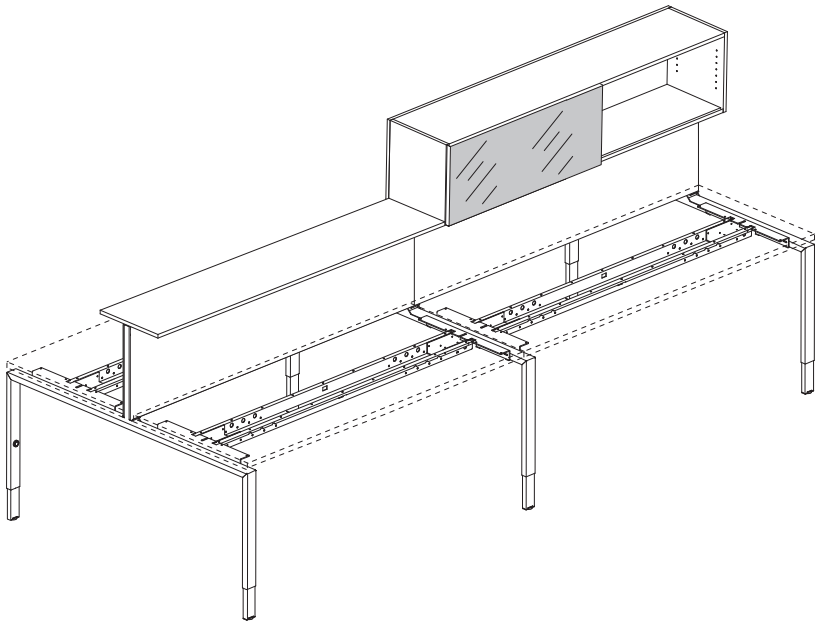
Writable glass models features thin aluminum frame finished in silver satin metallic; non-locking.

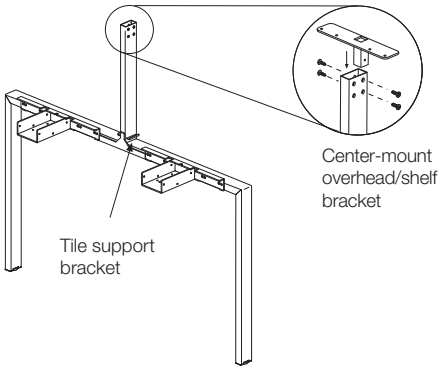
Center-mount shelves are available in 30"–96"W (in 6" increments), as well as models for use on 90° and 120° frames. Units have a finished top and bottom and feature a softened rim on all four sides of the shelf.

Connections

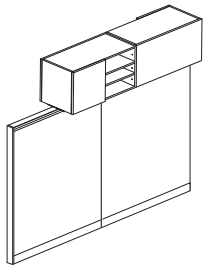


Center-mount cabinets can be ganged with the units facing the same direction side to side or facing opposite directions (shown above). Four ganging bolt assemblies ship standard with each model.
Note: Center-mount shelves and cabinets cannot be ganged to each other.

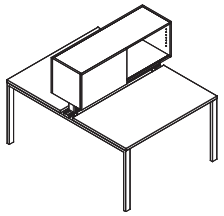




Overhead/shelf bracket (53KBP), specified separately, is required at each stanchion intersection Sold in a set of two.



Center-mount storage can be mounted on top of Xsite panels using two Xsite transaction counter support brackets. Overheads must be the same length or longer than the frame it will be placed over. For example, a 48"W center-mount overhead can be mounted above a 30"W Xsite frame; however, a 30"W center-mount overhead cannot be mounted onto a 48"W Xsite frame. Not for use on Xsite stackable panels.
➤See the Systems Price List for other guidelines.



Center-mount storage can be mounted to Xsede accessory rail using an Xsede stanchion kit (53KSKOP). Overhead can be any width.

Planning Factors

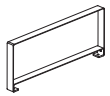
Multiple units can be ganged and then connected at the stanchion intersection. For example, two 36"W center-mount overheads can be ganged in opposite directions above a 72"W surface, and then connected to the stanchions as an assembled unit.

Shelves and overheads cannot be mixed between stanchions, but can be specified to align at the stanchion intersection (see illustration at left).

On laminate units 60"W and greater, the grain on the back panel runs horizontal.

Related Products

Interior shelves may be specified separately.



Shelf divider Shelf divider provides further organization to shared materials stored on center-mount shelves. Shelf divider, made of powder-coated metal, slides onto the center-mount shelf and attaches to the underside of shelf.

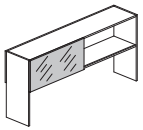
Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors.

Highback Organizers

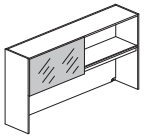
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Sliding-door highback organizers feature a wood or laminate chassis and one non-locking, solid or writable glass door that can slide from side to side. One side of the unit will be open at all times; center panel divides the space.

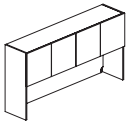


33"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", or 72" widths. Back is finished and the area below the cabinet is open for use in open plan applications.

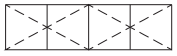


38"H sliding-door models are available in 60", 66", 72", 90", and 96" widths. Back is unfinished and is for use in private office applications. Back panel features three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner).

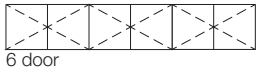
Grain direction on laminate backs 60"W or wider runs horizontally.



Hinged-door highback organizers are available in widths ranging from 60"–108"; they are 38"H (nominal). Back is unfinished for use in private office applications. These units are offered with solid, opaque glass, or writable gass doors.



4 door



6 door

Hinged-Door Configurations:

- 60"–72"W overhead storage and highback organizers have 4 doors.
- 90"–108"W highback organizers have six doors.

Note: A support panel divides the interior into separate sections as indicated above.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 54.

Wood hinged four-door models feature one set of doors with matching grain pattern; laminate models feature two sets of two-doors that match.

Finished, inset top and apron rail conceals lighting.

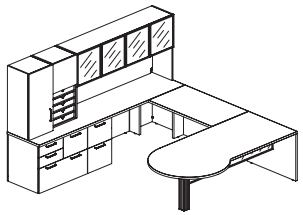
Back panels on overhead storage cabinets are inset between the end panels on both wall-mount and Traxx-mount models for a neat appearance.

Connections

33"H highback organizers can be used above freestanding, fixed-height low storage with component worksurfaces to divide space and provide additional storage.
➤See dimensions and illustrations at right.

Highback organizers require proper support, such as non-adjustable legs, end panels, or pedestals directly under the worksurface where the end panel of the highback rests.

Planning Factors

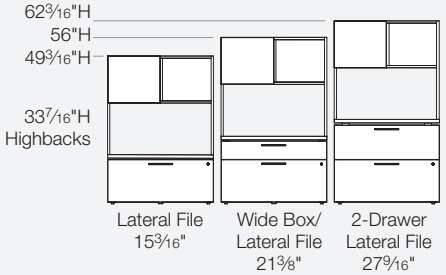


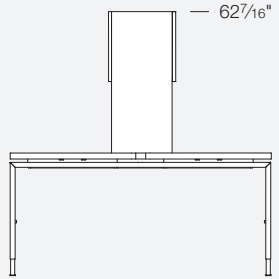
Highback organizers can be specified with set-on-surface storage to create a variety of configurations.

Related Products

38"H highback organizers accept slat tiles or tackboards, specified separately.

Dimensions:





Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

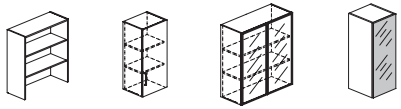
- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

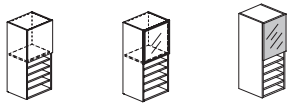
Set-on-Surface Storage

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Set-on-surface bookcases are for use on top of worksurfaces. Chassis is 16"D and available in wood or laminate. Single-door, double-door, and open bookcase models feature two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable.



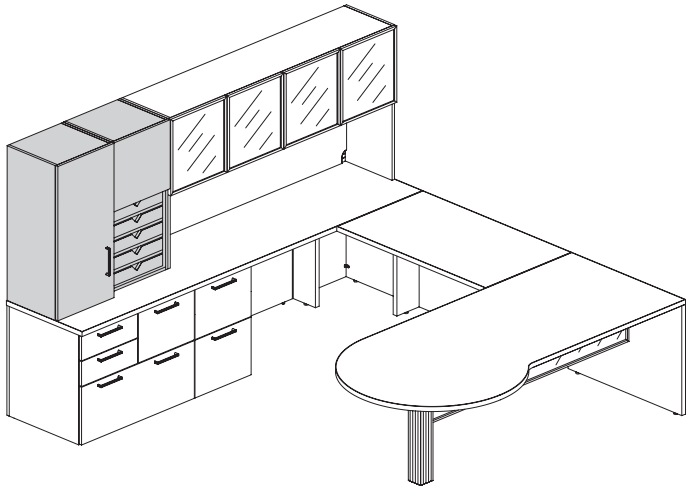
Set-on-surface organizers can be used in conjunction with set-on-surface bookcases, highback organizers, and overheads.

Doors are available in solid, opaque glass, and writable glass options.

Lock is optional on hinged laminate or wood door models. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 54.

Connections

Ganging adjacent units is recommended. Ganging bolts are included.



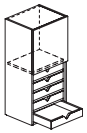
Planning Factors

Set-on-surface models align with highback organizers for a clean aesthetic.

Nominal widths of 15", 18", 30", and 36" can be used together to create a workwall. Bookcases and organizers can be used together.

IMPORTANT: Set-on-surface storage is not intended for freestanding applications.

Related Products



Project trays, specified separately, are available for use in 18"W set-on-surface organizer models; they will accommodate up to five project trays.
➤See page 188.

Glass Pattern/Door Frame Finish:

- Opaque Frost glass (11) with Silver Frost frame (510); available on hinged-door models only
- Ice Gloss Writable Glass (202G) with Silver Satin frame (511)

Note: Expo or Expo2 dry-erase markers are recommended for use on writable glass doors. Other low-odor dry-erase markers are not recommended, as they may leave undesirable results when erased.

Lateral Files, Shelving Units, and Bookcases

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

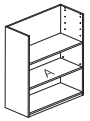
IMPORTANT: Lateral files with open tops must be used with flush-mount modular worksurfaces, specified separately. They cannot be used with floating worksurfaces with a knife rim.

Three-drawer and four-drawer lateral files with open top are available. These models have an unfinished back.

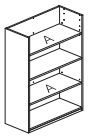
Finished top two-, three-, and four-drawer lateral files feature an interlock mechanism that allows only one drawer to be open at a time. Two-drawer units feature a finished back; three- and four-drawer units have an unfinished back.

Lock is optional on all storage and located in the upper right corner of the top drawer face.
➤See page 54.

Freestanding shelving units are available in 42" or 50"H with finished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. These units align with other vertical units and can be used to divide space as well as provide storage. Top section accepts straight and organizer shelves or can remain open for binder storage.

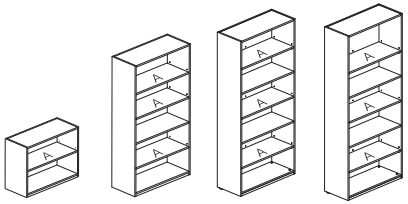


42"H shelving unit accepts up to four organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. One adjustable shelf can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Accommodates five straight shelves or four organizer shelves, and/or component top.

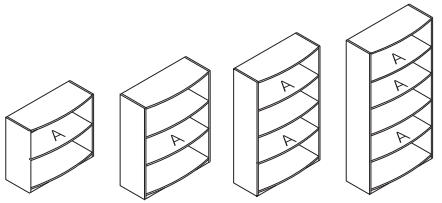


50"H unit accepts up to two organizer shelves and one straight shelf. Straight shelf must always be used in top position. Two adjustable shelves can be positioned up or down 1¼"; shelves are ¾" thick. 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position (excluding top section). Top area holds two organizer shelves or three straight shelves, and/or component top.

Freestanding bookcases are available with arc front or straight front in laminate or wood. These units have finished inset tops and unfinished backs. Shelves are ¾" thick. Both straight and arc front models are 35⅞" wide and feature 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position unless otherwise noted.

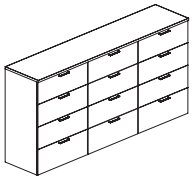


Straight front units are 15³⁄₁₆"D and feature adjustable shelves as noted below that can be positioned up or down 1¼".
- Two-shelf unit features one adjustable shelf and is 27⁹⁄₁₆"H.
- Five shelf unit features three adjustable shelves and is 66⅞"H. Top opening is 13⅜".
- Six-shelf unit is available in two heights: 79³⁄₁₆" or 84". Both units offer three adjustable shelves. 79"H unit has 13⅜" opening in top position while the 84" model has a 17¹⁵⁄₁₆" top opening. 84" ships with a tip-resistant kit and must be attached to a wall.



Arc-front bookcases feature shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆" end panels.
- Two shelf unit is 27⅝"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Three shelf unit is 40¼"H with one adjustable shelf.
- Four shelf unit is 35⅞"H with two adjustable shelves.
- Five shelf unit is 52⅞"H with three adjustable shelves.

Connections



Ganging adjacent lateral files is recommended.

Planning Factors

Pull options
➤See page 53.

Filing capacities
➤See page 55.

Vertical Storage

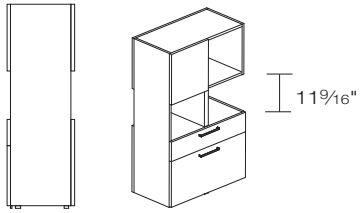
16"D

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

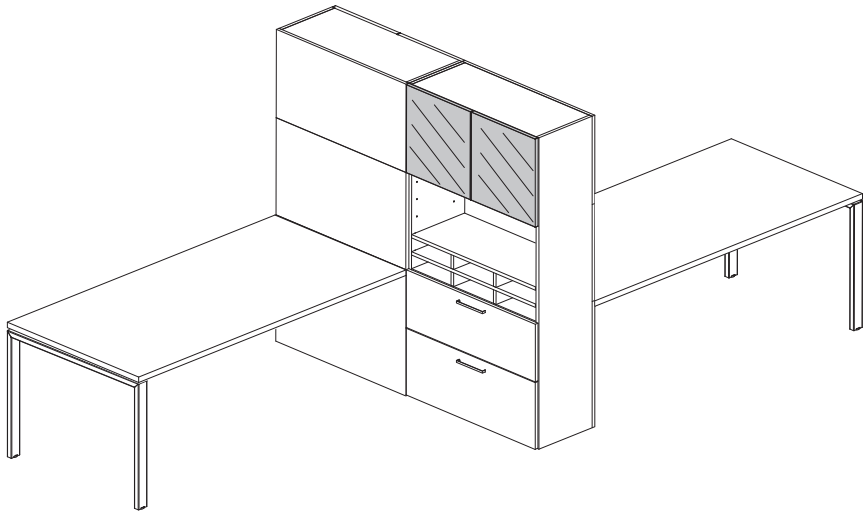
16"D vertical storage is available in space divider and bookcase/lateral file models. Both are offered in laminate or wood.

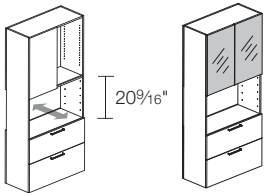
Lock is optional on vertical storage models and located in the upper right box drawer of spacer dividers and in the upper right top lateral file on other units. Glass doors are non-locking.
➤See page 54.



Space divider vertical storage units provide storage as well as side-to-side privacy. These units can be positioned so that the overhead section spans above the worksurface while the box/lateral file spans below the surface; open area is 11 9/16". Units are 16"D x 29 15/16"W and 48 7/8"H and available in left or right orientation. Units feature a two piece, non-matched back panel set for the upper and lower sections.

Each space divider unit consists of:
- Bottom section with a wide box/lateral file with lock in bottom drawer; anti-tip device is standard in bottom drawer.
- Middle section with cubby area on one side and open area on the other.
- Top section with hinged door on one side and cubby area on the other.





Bookcase with two-drawer lateral files are available in nominal heights of 50", 67" and 80"H in wood or laminate. Lock in top drawer position. These units can be used to divide space in open plan areas. Units feature finished backs with finished inset top. Full back units for the 67" and 80"H units feature three-piece matched back panel set. Partial back units have open center sections and feature two-piece non-matched back panel sets.

All bookcase vertical storage models accept straight or organizer shelves in 20 9/16"H center area, specified separately. 50"H units feature bookcase area with five holes spaced 3¼" apart. 67" and 80"H units feature center section with five holes spaced 3¼" apart.

Top section with center divider is available with one sliding door (non-locking) or two hinged doors in wood, laminate or writable glass. Hinged doors feature pulls in vertical position with locking or non-locking doors. Top section has 7 holes on 67"H model or 17 holes on the 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept straight interior shelves for additional organization.

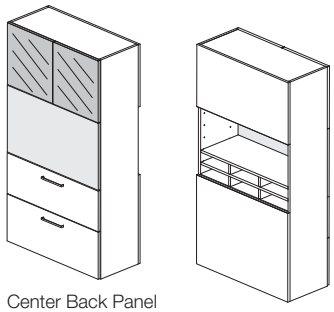
Connections

IMPORTANT: **All units must be ganged** with provided ganging bolt and are not intended for use as a single, freestanding unit.

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See page 77 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

Units are designed so that the middle sections align with worksurface heights; see illustration at left.



Center Back Panel
Installed on Opposite Side

Specify back panels separately in a different material or finish to add a band of color to the center section to create a non-monochromatic aesthetic. Center back panels on full-back models can be removed in the field and replaced with another in a different material or finish, or moved to the front of the unit, exposing the center section to the opposite side.

Pull options
➤See page 53.

Filing capacities
➤See page 55.

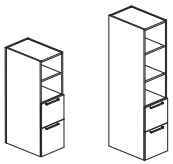
Vertical Storage

24" and 30"D

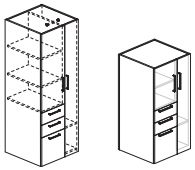
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

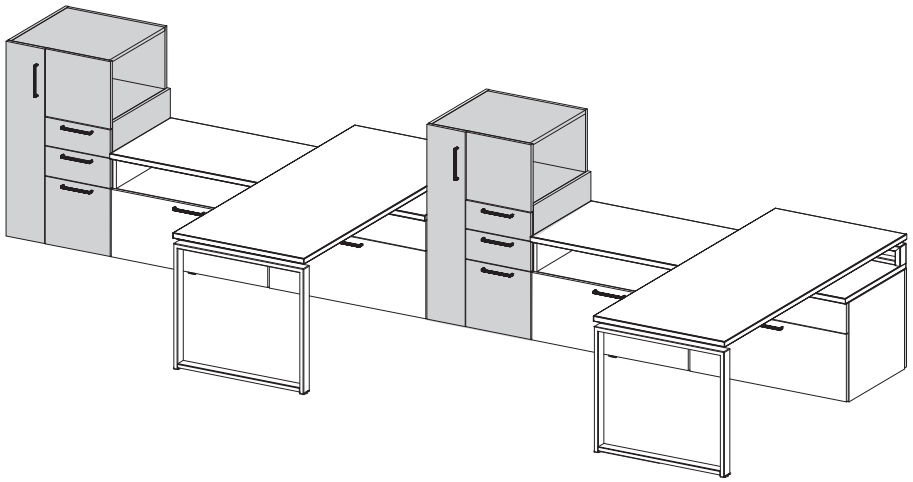
24" and 30"D vertical storage is available in a variety of shelf, door, drawer, and wardrobe configurations.

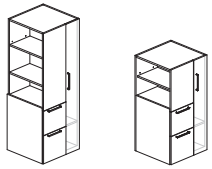


Open bookcase with letter-width file drawers have finished inset top and are 23½"D and 14 15/16"W. Three height options: nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf.

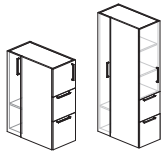


Front access vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50" H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers include and one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area in applicable models includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.

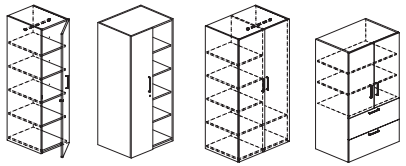




Side-access bookcase vertical storage towers with finished inset top are available in left or right configurations and in nominal heights 42", 50", and 67". Nominal 42" and 50"H units have finished backs for use in open plan. Select from either box/box/file or file/file letter width drawer options with lock. Shelf storage above drawers includes one adjustable shelf; nominal 67"H unit has unfinished back and one fixed and one adjustable shelf. Wardrobe area includes removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width is 7⅞"W. Door pulls are in vertical application.



Side-access wardrobe units are 29 11/16"D and are intended for end-of-run applications with wardrobe sections facing outward in left or right configurations. Available in nominal heights of 42", 50", and 67" with finished inset tops. 42" and 50" units have finished backs for use in open plan; 67" units have unfinished backs. Units are 15"W with either letter width box/box/file or file/file configurations with optional lock. Front-access single-door storage area has one adjustable shelf on 50"H units; and one fixed and one adjustable shelf in 67" units. Wardrobe area is 7⅞"W; 42" wardrobe has one coat hook while the 50" and 67" units contain removable coat rod and fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel.



Single- and double-door units are 68"H nominal heights feature combinations of shelf storage. Single-door units are 18" or 30"W nominal with left or right hinged doors with shelf or wardrobe storage. Double-door units offer combinations of shelves and lateral file or shelves and wardrobe.

Lock is optional.
➤See page 54.

Connections

Starter brackets, specified separately, can be attached to back of unit. Starter brackets connect to undersurface support rails to support surfaces, displacing the need for a support leg on that side. Storage unit will be defaced.
➤See page 77 for starter bracket planning information.

Planning Factors

When using storage in place of support legs, be aware of starter bracket location. In floating-surface applications, bracket is mounted ¾" higher than in flush-surface applications.

Pull options
➤See page 53.

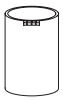
Filing capacities
➤See page 55.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

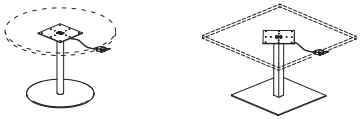
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

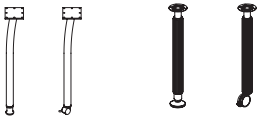
Base requirements differ based on the table top shape and size.
➤See page 92 for base requirements.



Cylinder base is available in wood or laminate. For use with round, square, and racetrack tops. Specify two for racetrack tops.

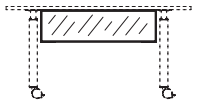


Round and square bases are available in fixed and adjustable-height (gas lift) models. Height-adjustable models are standard with a release paddle for field installation on the underside of the top. Adjustment range is 16" from 26"–42"H. Accepts round 36" or 42" 1 3/16" table tops only; neither base accepts casters.



Column legs are specified singly and are available in static model with glide or mobile model with locking caster. They are available in a paint finishes or chrome. These can be used to support table tops or as support at the end of a worksurface.

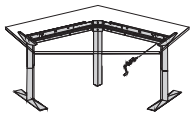
Adjustable-height column legs feature a fluted surface and are available in cinder, platinum metallic, or silver frost metallic finish. Static model or mobile model with locking caster are available; both models may be set to heights ranging from 25 3/4"–34 5/8" (without top) to allow the table to nest under other worksurfaces or tables. Mobile models are not applicable to 36" round top. Standard model includes set of four legs.



Modesty panels are available to attach to the underside of 36" x 72" racetrack or 40" x 72" elliptical table tops. They feature a metal frame with silver frost finish and an opaque frost glass insert.

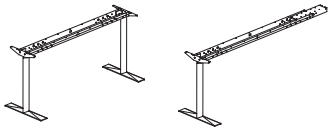
Select table bases, available as part the Kimball Office tables offering, are available for use Priority table tops:
- 24"-diameter cylinder base (CBS2724CYL)
- 16" soft-square (CBS1627SSW)
- 16" square (CBS1627SQW)
- 24" square (CBS2427SQW)

➤See the Meeting & Collaboration Price List to specify.



Fixed-height T-leg and post-leg style bases are the same height as height-adjustable bases, but with no height adjustability. Fixed-height T-leg bases are applicable to rectangular worksurfaces or racetrack table tops. Fixed-height 90° and 120° bases (shown above) are applicable to 90° and 120° worksurfaces, respectively. These bases ship ready to assemble. Plastic leveling inserts located at the bottom of the feet provides 1" of adjustment. Aluminum foot on T-legs can be specified in polished (upcharge applies) or in a contrasting color from the column. The maximum kneespace clearance is 20 9/16".

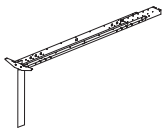
➤See the pricing pages for the size of base required based on the table top size.



Fixed-height T-leg bases, for use with 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces, consist of one or two T-legs with feet and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included with the return model. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.

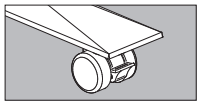
Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Fixed-height extension post-leg bases consist of one or post-leg and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. They are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" fro the end of the extension worksurface. Return mounting bracket is included. Specify two flat brackets separately for return applications.
Maximum load*: 400 lbs. BIFMA/670 lbs. UL
Max. load L-config*: 775 lbs. BIFMA/1300 lbs. UL

*Maximum load for tables with casters is 120 lbs.; applies to all table base types.



Field installed caster kits for T-leg bases are available for tables up to 36"D and 96"W.
➤See page 221.
Note: Casters are not directly applicable to a 3-leg 90° or 120° base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

Related Products

Table tops
➤See page 66.

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Base Requirement Matrix

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Top Shape		Round Metal 53K26BRF	Round Metal Adjustable 53K26BRGM	Square Metal 53K2626BSF	Square Metal Adjustable 53K2626BSGM	Cylinder CBS2716CY	Static Column Leg AB2802BC	Mobile Column Leg AB2802BC	Static Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Mobile Adjustable Column CBM2803CA2	Cylinder CBS2724CYW*	24" Square CBS2427SQW*	Soft-Square CBS1627SSW*	16" Square CBS1627SQW*	U-Leg 53K3028SLUESP**	Open-Frame Leg 53K3028SLOSP**	Height-Adjustable Base 53K2460TBT	Fixed-Height T-Leg 53K2460TBTFMP
Round	36" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4									
	42" dia.	1	1			1	4	4	4	4								
	48" dia.					1	4	4	4	4								
	60" dia.										1	1						
Square	36" x 36"			1	1	1	4	4					1	1				
	42" x 42"			1	1		4	4					1	1				
	48" x 48"											1	1	1				
	60" x 60"											1						
Oval	42" x 78"														2	2	1	1
Racetrack	36" x 72"					2	4	4	4	4			2	2				
Elliptical	40" x 72"								4	4								

* These bases are available in the Kimball Office Meeting & Collaboration Price List.
** Requires 53K54SRUP support rail in additional to leg.

Height-Adjustable Tables Overview

For Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

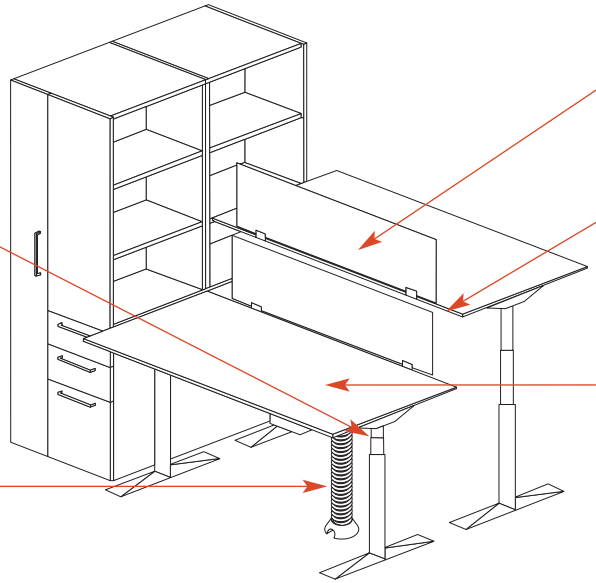
Height-adjustable tables are created by selecting floating worksurfaces and a height-adjustable base.

Table bases are available in stand-alone models, returns, and extension post-leg.

Manual-adjust bases are available in incremental, click, and crank models.

Electric-adjust bases are available in single- and dual-stage models.

Expandable cable manager is ideal to manage cords below height-adjustable tables.

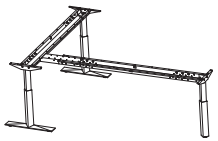


Resin privacy screens and modesty panels can be specified for privacy.

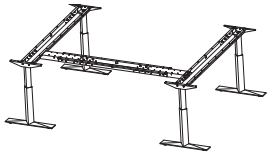
Consider possible pinch points when using height-adjustable tables within your workstation.

Worksurfaces, specified separately from the bases, are not undersized.

Table Configurations:

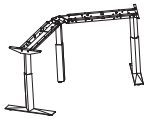


L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Post-Leg Extension

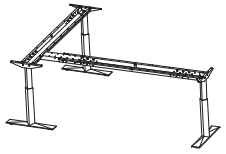


U Configuration
- Two Main T-Leg Bases
- Bridge Mounting Kit

90° Corner
- 90° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)

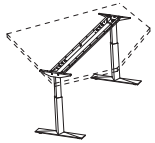


120° Corner
- 120° Base (includes two T-Legs and a corner post leg)



L Configuration (non-handed)
- Main T-Leg Base
- Return T-Leg Base

Rectangle
- Main T-Leg Base

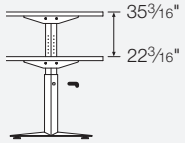


90° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

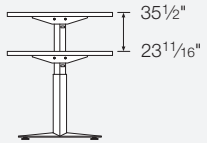
120° Corner
(alternate configuration)
- Main T-Leg Base

Note: L-configurations are possible with incremental-, click-, or electric-adjust models; U-configurations are possible with incremental- or click-adjust models only.

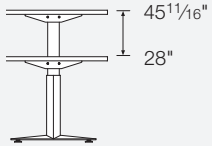
Dimensions:



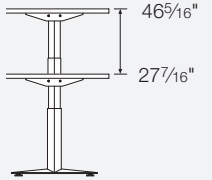
ıcremental
Manual Adjust



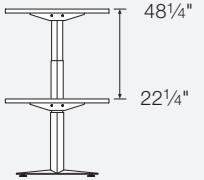
Click
Manual Adjust



Crank
Manual Adjust



Single-Stage
Electric Adjust



Dual-Stage
Electric Adjust

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Materials:

Bases
- Powder-coated steel
- Aluminum foot

Worksurfaces (specified separately)
- Laminate with a PVC rim
- Laminate with a wood rim
- Wood with wood rim

➤See page 60.

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Manual Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

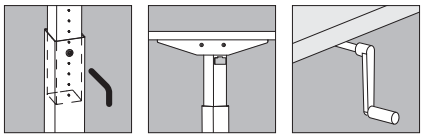
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of one or two T-legs and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Return T-legs include a return bracket for connecting to a main base at a 90° angle. Bases ship ready to assemble.

Manual-adjust bases are available in three styles: incremental, click, and crank. The T-legs on manual bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.

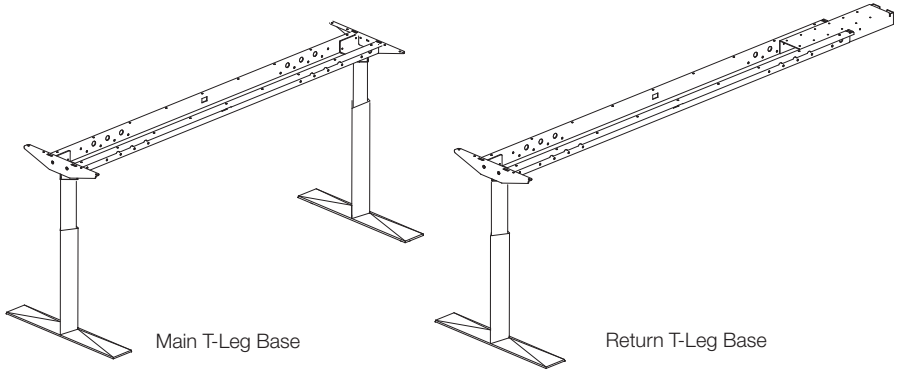


Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Table height can be adjusted upward in 3/16" increments by lifting the table. To lower the table, pull and hold the small handle.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



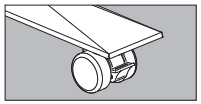
Main T-Leg Base Return T-Leg Base

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. On rectangular surface applications, the crank can be positioned on the left or right side of the base. Handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. Crank-adjust models also include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.

Connections

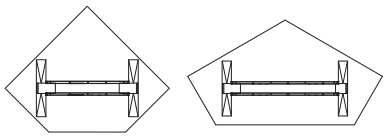
IMPORTANT: Above-surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Create a different visual by placing T-leg table base inboard from the end of the worksurface; specify a smaller width table base. Legs may be placed inboard 12" on 24"D surfaces, 15" on 30"D surfaces, and 18" on 36"D surfaces.



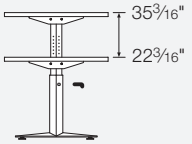
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W and in L-configurations. Casters feature a low neck with an M-8 thread; height is 1 5/8"; set of 4.
➤See page 221.

Planning Factors

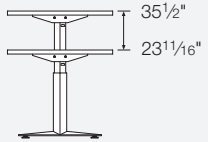


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

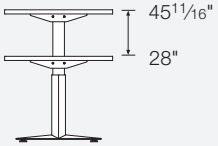
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"



Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"



Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Incremental- or Click-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Crank-Adjust T-Leg Base		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	n/a
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	n/a
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	n/a
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	n/a

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable T-Leg Table Bases

Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

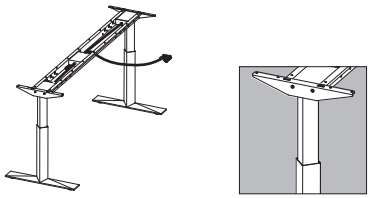
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

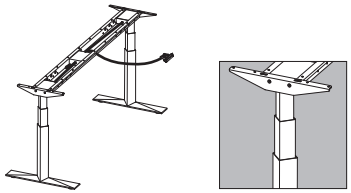
IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Height-adjustable T-leg table bases consist of T-leg(s) and a set of undersurface support rails that run underneath the center of the worksurface. Bases ship ready to assemble. The T-legs on electric bases feature powder-coated steel 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 1 5/16" of adjustment.

Electric-adjust bases provide sit-to-stand capabilities.

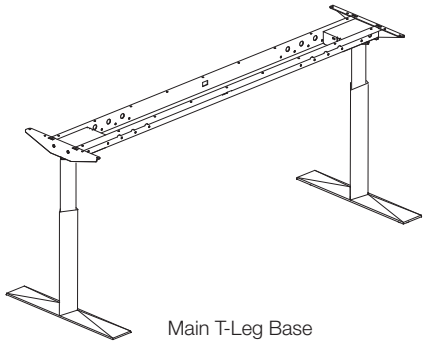


Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

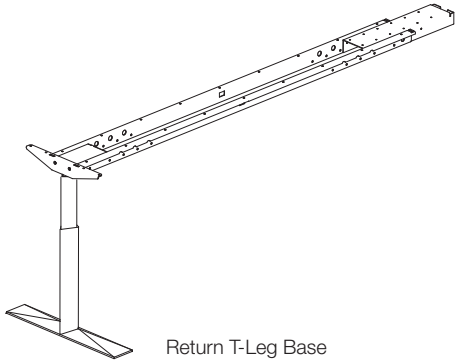


Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that compresses inside itself when in the lower positions.

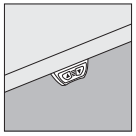
90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are also available. Center leg is a post leg.



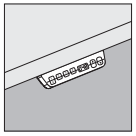
Main T-Leg Base



Return T-Leg Base



Standard



Programmable

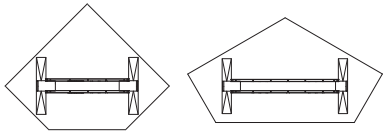
Select either a standard switch or a programmable switch. Standard switch features up and down arrows, and is 2½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back). Programmable switch allows the user to pre-set up to four-different table heights, and is 5½"W x .625" thick x 2½"D (front to back); upcharge applies. To move the table to one of the pre-set heights, the user must depress the button while the table is in motion. A digital indicator shows the overall height of the table. Switch can be located on either side of the table.

Connections

IMPORTANT: Above surface storage, highbacks, and organizers should not be used with height-adjustable tables.

Control box on main table without a return or extension is not interchangeable with control box with 3 outlets that is standard on main table base specified along with a return or extension.

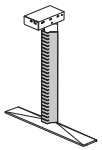
Planning Factors

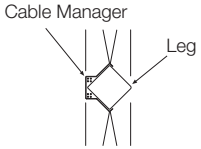


90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can also be supported by height-adjustable T-leg bases placed parallel to the front edge of the worksurface. To create 48"W 90° application, use a 36"W base; for a 120° application, use a 54"W base. This application provides a lower-cost alternative to using a 3-leg base. Casters are not recommended for this application.

Related Products

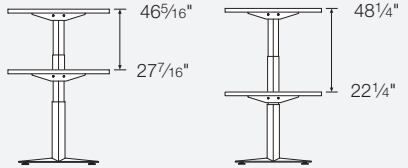
Field installed caster kits are available for use on the main T-leg table bases up to 36"D x 96"W.
➤See page 221.





Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 221.

Adjustability:



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Main only	*L-Config.*
Single-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.
Dual-Stage Adjust T-Legs		
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	775 lbs.
UL maximum load*	135 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Max. load with casters**	120 lbs.	1300 lbs.
Maximum lift**	100 lbs.	150 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Height-Adjustable Post-Leg Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

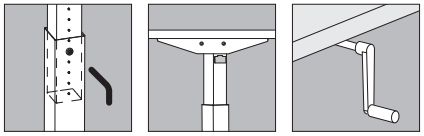
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

Post legs are a versatile table base extension that can be used in conjunction with other leg styles including U-legs, open-frame legs, fixed-height T-legs, and height-adjustable T-legs.

Rectangular, U-shape, extended, and arc-end worksurfaces can be supported by post legs when used as a return or extension surface.

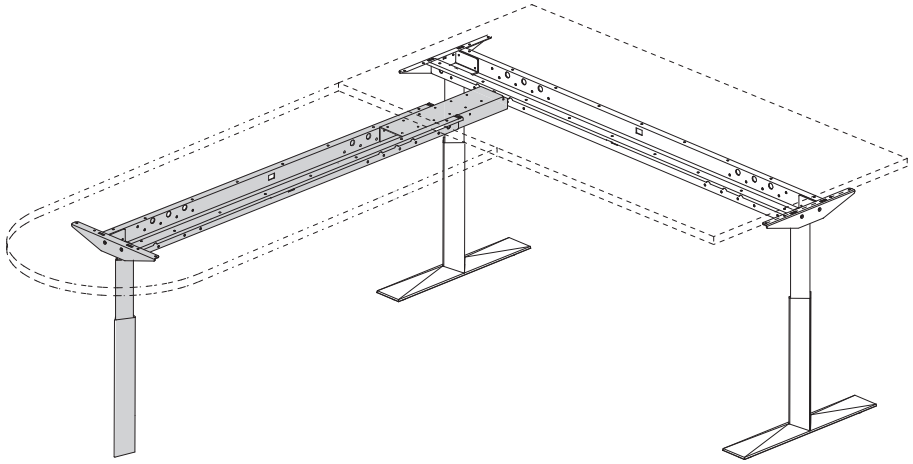


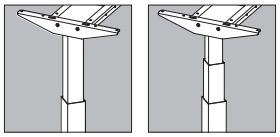
Incremental Click Crank

Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.



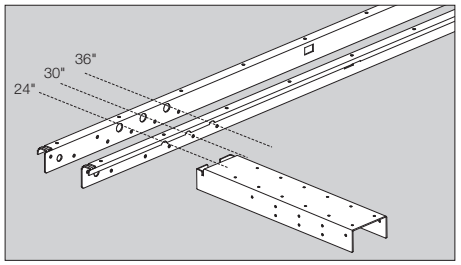


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

Connections



Return mounting bracket is included with post-leg models for connection to main worksurface undersurface support rails. Post-leg is non-handed and can be attached to either end of an undersurface support rail to attach a 24", 30", or 36"D worksurfaces to the main worksurface as a return. Two flat brackets (model ACAWBP1), specified separately, are also required when mounting each return.

Mounting holes are located on the undersurface support rail in several locations to accommodate various return depths. For a 24"D main worksurface, bolt to the first set of holes; for a 30"D main worksurface, bolt to the middle set of holes; for a 36"D main worksurface, bolt to the end set of holes.

Planning Factors

Extension post-leg base model should be specified to match the adjustability mechanism of the main T-leg table base. For example, if specifying a single-stage electric-adjust height-adjustable T-leg as the main base, specify a single-stage electric-adjust extension post-leg base.

Extension post-leg bases are intended to be used as a return. Depending on the depth of the main worksurface and the depth of the extension worksurface, the post will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Height-Adjustable 90° and 120° Bases

Manual or Electric Adjust for Floating-Surface Applications

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

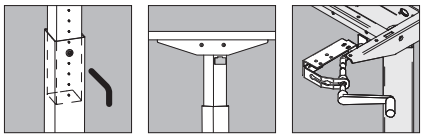
Details

IMPORTANT: Only floating-surface Priority 1 3/16" worksurfaces are for use with height-adjustable table bases. Worksurfaces for flush-surface applications and Systems worksurfaces are not applicable.

90° and 120° height-adjustable 3-leg bases are available in manual or electric adjust models. These bases must be used with a corresponding size 90° or 120° corner worksurface. Center leg is a post leg.

90° and 120° tables are freestanding use only; L- and U-configurations are not applicable.

T-leg adjustable bases is powder-coated steel. with a 2"D x 2"W upper column, a 2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W lower column, and a die-cast aluminum base (foot). Glide provides 15/16" of adjustment.



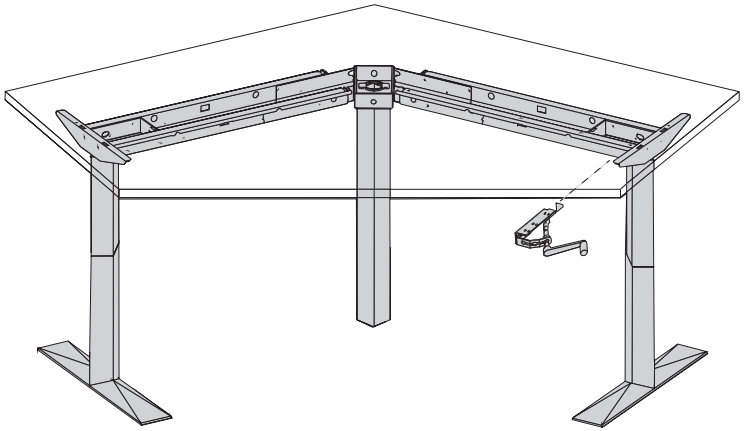
Incremental Click Crank

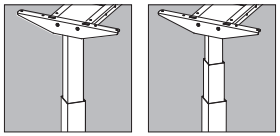
Incremental-adjust models can be adjusted manually in 1" increments using a 5mm Allen wrench.

Click-adjust models feature an adjustment mechanism on each leg that works like a ratchet. Pull upward on the handle to extend the height of the leg; to lower the table, depress the release handle and lift slightly.

Two people are recommended when adjusting height for incremental- and click-adjust models.

Crank-adjust models feature an adjustment handle located on the right side of the base. The handle pulls in and out, receding to store flat under the worksurface. The handle is mounted so that it swings to the side. Crank-adjust models include a hex rod that runs beneath the worksurface that allows both legs to raise and lower simultaneously; ships ready to assemble. These models are not applicable for L- or U-configurations.



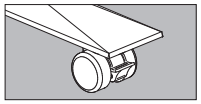


Single Stage Dual Stage

Single-stage electric models features a two-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

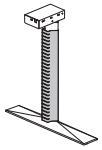
Dual-stage electric models features a three-column leg, that nests inside itself when in the lower positions.

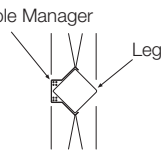
Connections



Field installed caster kits are available; however, they are not directly applicable to a 90° or 120° 3-leg base with center post. To create a mobile 3-leg table, order two caster kits, a return foot kit model 53KFKTR for the post leg, and hardware bag #2417313 (service parts) for screw to attach the foot and casters.

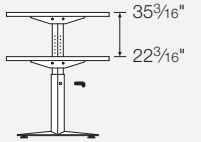
Related Products



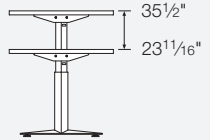


Snap-on cable managers are available.
➤See page 221.

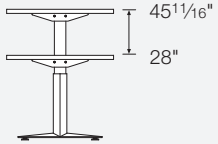
Adjustability:



Incremental Adjust
Range: 13"

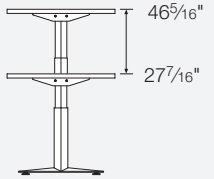


Click Adjust
Range: 11 13/16"

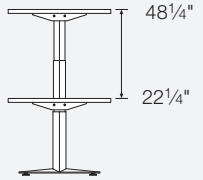


Crank Adjust
Range: 17 11/16"
Cranks per inch: 12

Note: Worksurface is included in the height ranges shown above. Calculate kneespace by subtracting 3 5/16" from desired height to allow for worksurface and rails.



Single-Stage Adjust
Range: 18 7/8"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec.



Dual-Stage Adjust
Range: 26"
Lift Speed: 1.5" per sec

Load Capacity:

Note: Load capacity is defined as the recommended maximum distributed weight of items on or attached to the worksurface.

	Incremental or Click	*Crank or Electric*
BIFMA maximum load*	400 lbs.	400 lbs.
UL maximum load*	670 lbs.	135 lbs.
Max. load with casters	120 lbs.	120 lbs.
Maximum lift**		100 lbs.

* Static
** With or without casters; reflects the total weight allowed for the table to raise and lower

Perks® Power/Data Overview

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

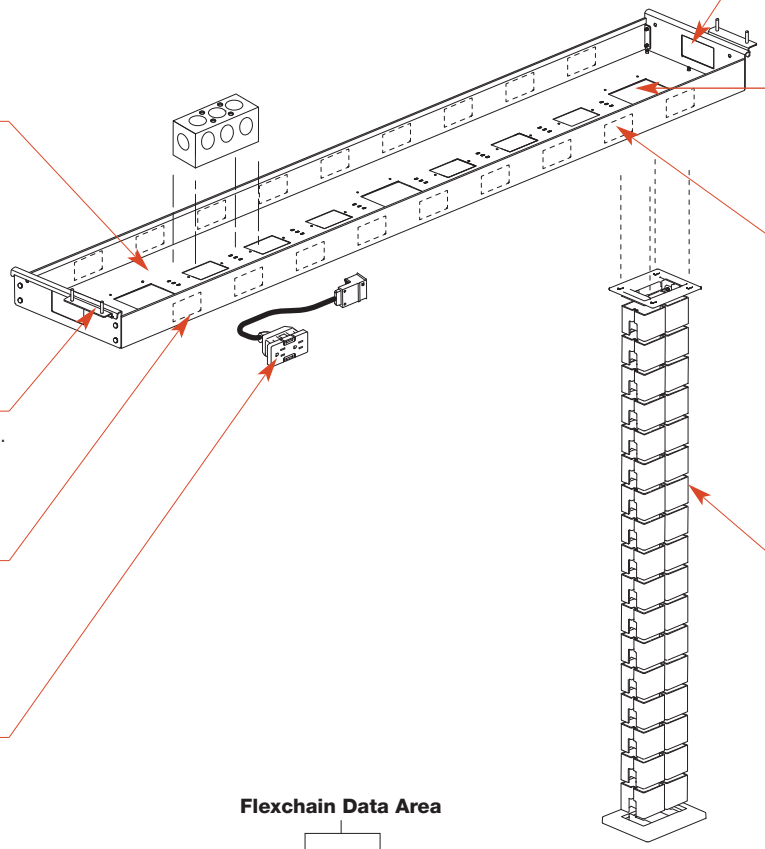
Power/data drawers and electrical components are for use in open planning and freestanding applications. They are recommended for use with Priority™, Definition®, Fluent® (where modesty panel is not used), and Footprint®.

Perks power/data sliding drawer brings both power and data to the underside of the worksurface. Unlike fixed troughs or baskets, the drawer pulls out to allow routing of excess cabling once the initial connection has been made.

Mounting hardware is field installed.

Metal knock-outs in the front face and back of the drawer can be removed as needed for data or electrical outlets.

Single-circuit, four-circuit, and hardwire electrical components are for use in power/data drawers.



Cut-outs on the ends (sides) of the drawer allow jumpers to exit for connection inside the next drawer.

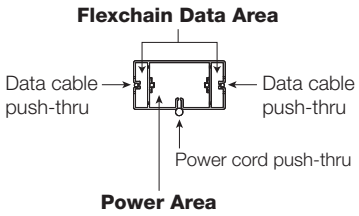
Large cut-outs on the bottom of the drawer allow power in-feed to enter the drawer.

Data/telecommunication modules can be used in the power/data drawer bottom cut-outs or the knock-outs on the front or back of the drawer.

Data cables can also be routed in the drawer to service the workstation.

Flexchain (shown) or expandable cable manager manages cables from under the surface to the floor.

IMPORTANT: Flexchain, expandable, vertical, and undersurface cable managers are required to protect four-circuit (8-wire) components from physical damage.



Circuitry Options:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably. Power/data drawers are U.L. listed.

c UL US LISTED

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.
➤See page 101 for application guidelines.

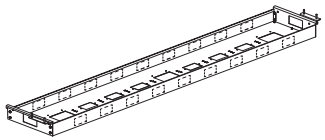
Four-circuit components combine to form an 8-wire, 4-circuit, power system.
➤See page 102 for application guidelines.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.
➤See page 105 for application guidelines.

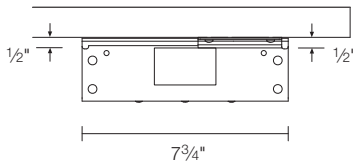
Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details



Power/data drawer is a powder-coated metal tray that mounts to the underside of a worksurface using two bent sheet metal drawer slides.



½" gap between the worksurface and the front and back edges of the drawer allows cords to exit. Cut-outs in the sides allow cables to pass to adjacent drawers.
➤See next page for knock-out and cut-out details.

Holes centered in the floor of the power/data drawer are provided to attach Perks laptop/equipment lock (model 99KLTCK).

Planning Factors

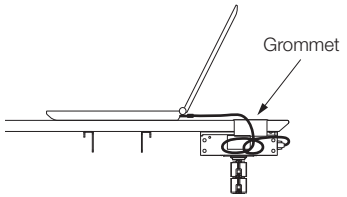
Power/data drawers are for use in open plan and freestanding applications. Recommended for use with Priority, Definition, Fluent, and Footprint. They are designed to work with 24", 30" and 36"W worksurfaces in single or back-to-back configurations.

Specify drawer size based on the width of the surface to which it will attach. Specify the drawer to be 10" shorter than the worksurface width to allow for it to mount inboard of the surface support. For example, specify a 62"W drawer for a 72"W worksurface. If using a surface with storage, base your calculation on the unsupported surface dimension to determine drawer size.

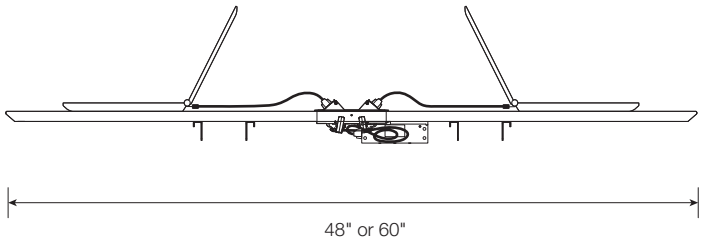
90° and 120° corner worksurfaces can accommodate a power/data drawer. Specify model 99K26PDD for use with a 90° corner support frame; specify model 99K26PDD or 99K32PDD, for use with 120° corner support frame.

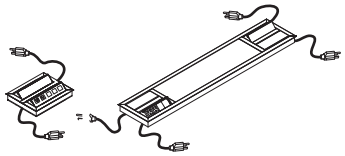
Power/data drawers are not intended for use against a wall or in conjunction with Systems panels.

In single worksurface applications, the power/data drawer should be inset 1" from the back of the worksurface.

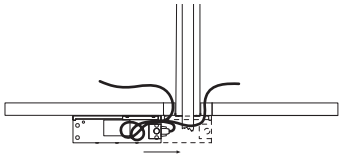


Factory-installed grommets in worksurfaces are located so excess cabling will fall directly into the drawer.

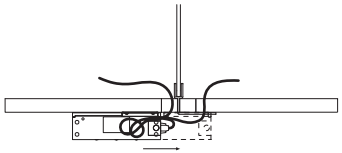




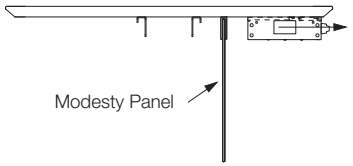
On 48" and 60"D worksurfaces (depicted above), power/data drawer can be located so that when the drawer is extended, it is located on the centerline of the surfaces. Both the 10" rectangular power/data center (KCU0810ELPDC) and the 40" rectangular power/data center (KCU0840ELPDC) will work in conjunction with the power/data drawer in this application.
Note: Not applicable for all surface widths due to interference with support legs.
➤See page 52.



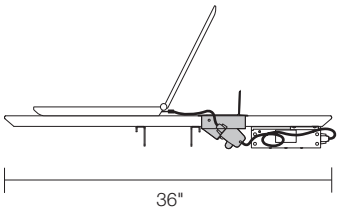
Depending on user electrical needs, one drawer can be shared in back-to-back configurations. Some users may require an individual drawer.

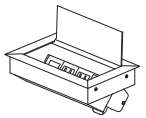


When using wire manager worksurfaces in back-to-back configurations, the power/data drawer can be shared between the users depending on user electrical needs. It should align with the wire manager. The drawer can extend forward to store the excess cabling under the wire manager.

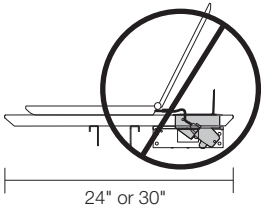


Modesty panel must be located behind the power/data drawer to allow the drawer to extend forward toward the approach side of the worksurface for cable access.





Power/data center (99KPDCAM) may be mounted (recessed) on 36"D worksurfaces with a power/data drawer.

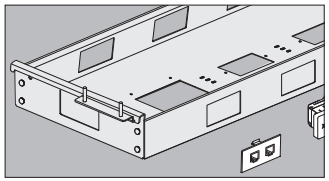


Use of a power/data center on a 24" or 30"D surface in conjunction with single power/data drawer is not possible due to clearance.
Note: Use two smaller power/data drawers on a single worksurface to allow power/data center, clamp-mounted accessories, or through-grommet accessories to extend below the surface between the power/data drawers.

Perks® Power/Data Drawers

Knock-Out and Cut-Out Locations

Statement of Line ➤See page 11
Typical Configurations 39
Pricing 107
Finishes & Materials A1



Knock-outs in the front and back of the drawer are compatible with industry-standard data faceplates, such as Tyco/Amp, Panduit, ECA and Hubbell. Individual knockouts are 1⅜" x 2$^{11}/_{16}$". Data and telecommunication modules are the responsibility of the user.

Knock-outs are located 6" on center. Distance between knockouts is 3¼".

Pre-punched cut-outs are located in the floor of the drawer and are sized similarly to knock-outs as described above. Use these cut-outs for hardwire applications. Receptacles placed in the drawer bottom cut-outs must be installed facing the floor.

Surface Width	*Drawer Width*	*Model Number*	*Front & Back Knock-Outs*	*Small Bottom Cut-Outs*	*Flexchain Cut-Outs*
36"	26"	99K26PDD	3	2	1
42"	32"	99K32PDD	5	2	3
48"	38"	99K38PDD	5	2	3
54"	44"	99K44PDD	7	4	3
60"	50"	99K50PDD	7	4	3
66"	56"	99K56PDD	9	6	3
72"	62"	99K62PDD	9	6	3
78"	68"	99K68PDD	11	8	3
84"	74"	99K74PDD	11	8	3
90"	80"	99K80PDD	13	10	3
96"	86"	99K86PDD	13	10	3

Perks® Single-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

Single-circuit components access power from a standard wall or floor electrical outlet. This flexible, non-sequential, daisy-chaining system allows power to be distributed to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles per power in-feed.

The following components comprise the single-circuit system:

- Power in-feed
- Duplex receptacles with an attached 12" modular feed
- 12", 24", 48", 74", 96" and 120" jumper cables

Power in-feed is a 10' cord with a "smart box" that monitors the number of receptacles connected. The system will automatically shut off if more than eight receptacles are plugged into the power in-feed. One end of the cord features a three-prong plug that plugs into a standard 110 volt, 15 amp wall or floor outlet.

For ease in installation, jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector and will only plug in one way.

Duplex receptacles snap into the power/data drawer. Receptacles feature a 12" modular feed with a double-out interface. Power is brought to the receptacle by a power in-feed or jumper cable. Power is passed to adjacent components by a jumper cable, forming a daisychain.

Planning Factors

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

For jumping between receptacles inside a power/data drawer, 12" jumpers are recommended for drawers that are 50"W or smaller; 24" jumpers are for 56"W and wider drawers.

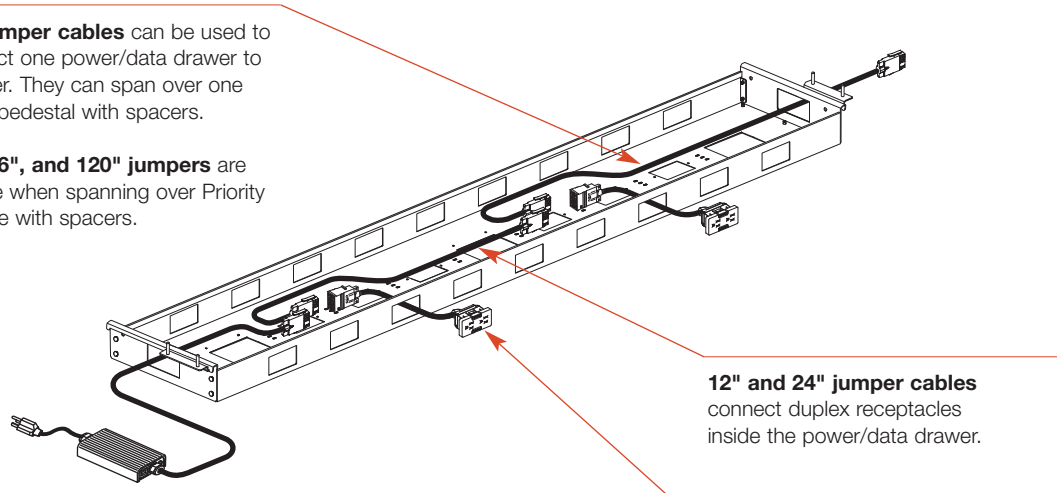
In 120° applications, 24" jumper cables can be used to jump from one power/data drawer to another.

Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

This system should not be plugged into a GFCI outlet receptacle. The single-circuit system contains an overload breaker, and the sensing circuit in the "smart box" can affect the sensitivity of a GFCI power feed, causing the GFCI duplex receptacle to trip.

Related Products

Single-circuit mini-adapt power module features an 18" modular feed with a double-over interface. The unit contains two receptacles for power access at the worksurface. A hand-tightened clamp on the back of the unit allows flexibility for positioning it at the back of the worksurface.



48" jumper cables can be used to connect one power/data drawer to another. They can span over one 15"W pedestal with spacers.

74", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

12" and 24" jumper cables connect duplex receptacles inside the power/data drawer.

Power in-feed sits on the bottom of a power/data drawer.

Duplex receptacle

Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 99.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks single-circuit components are U.L. 962 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. *Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.*

Recommended Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	4
38	4
44	4
50	6
56	8*
62	8*
68	8*
74	8*
80	8*
86	8*

*Limited by circuit availability.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Details

The following components combine to form an 8-wire, four-circuit system:

- Hardwire power in-feeds (two options) or ceiling power entry
- Power distribution assemblies
- Duplex receptacles
- Jumper cables

For ease in installation, the connectors will only plug in one way.

There are three ways to bring power to the system:

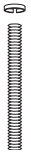
- 10' floor/wall power in-feed;
- Modular wall starter and modular 10' power in-feed; or
- 12' ceiling power in-feed

IMPORTANT: Power in-feeds entering the power/data drawer from the floor or wall must be secured/ protected by a flexchain, expandable cable manager, vertical cable manager, or secured to the legs.

Floor/wall power in-feed features a 10' liquid tight conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a wall or floor-mounted junction box. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.

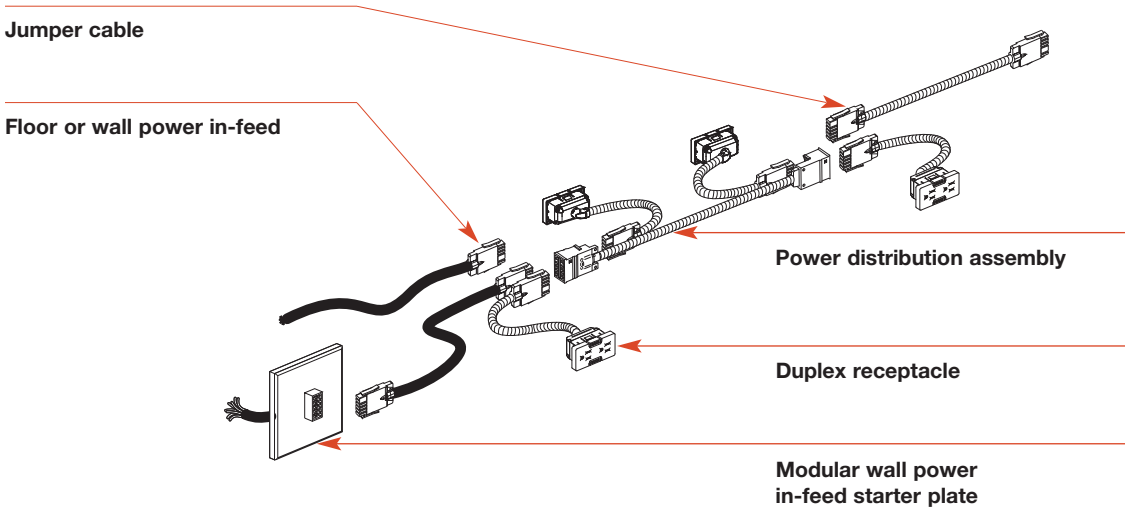
Modular wall power in-feed features a 10' modular conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end. One end must connect to modular wall starter, specified separately, the other end connects to a power distribution assembly. Modular wall starter must be wired to building power by licensed electrician.
Note: This modular power in-feed option allows you to unplug the cable from the wall and store away when not in use.

Ceiling power in-feed features a 12' flexible, galvanized metal conduit with a pigtail on one end that must be wired by a licensed electrician to a junction box in the ceiling. The other end features a single squeeze-latch connector to attach to a power distribution assembly.



Power/data flexible ceiling pole is available to conceal ceiling power in-feed and other data cables. Pole is a flexible, metal conduit. Outer diameter of pole is $2^{1}/_{8}$"; inner diameter is 2".

Ceiling power pole can be field installed on Priority center-mount shelf on stanchions. Power can be routed between tiles to the bottom of the worksurface.



Power/Data Drawers:

Power/data drawers accept single-circuit or four-circuit electrical components. Components are specific to either single or multi-circuit; they cannot be used interchangeably.
➤See page 99.

Approval/Compliance:

All Perks four-circuit components are U.L. 1286 Listed and comply with the National Electrical Code (NEC). Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.
Note: Any field modification of the electrical components voids the UL listing.

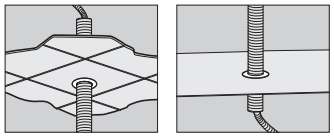
Receptacles:

*Drawer Model 99K**PDD*	*Recommended No. of Receptacles*
26	2
32	2
38	2
44	2
50	4
56	4
62	4
68	4–6
74	4–6
80	4–6
86	4–6

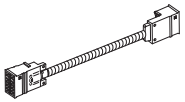
Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

continued

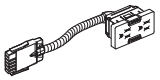
Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1



Trim plates can be specified for field installation to conceal the intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the ceiling and worksurface.



Power distribution assembly supplies power for four duplex receptacles within a power/data drawer. Power distribution assemblies are 36" long.



Duplex receptacles feature a 12" flexible, metal conduit and a single squeeze-latch connector to attach it to the power distribution assembly.

Receptacles models are numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 to correspond to the circuit to which they will provide access.

Jumper cables feature a squeeze-latch connector on each end and are available in 24", 36", 48", 74", 96" and 120" widths. Jumpers are encased in a flexible, galvanized metal conduit.

Use 24" and 36" jumper cables inside the power/data drawer to connect power distribution assemblies and duplex receptacles.

When planning jumper cable lengths to connect two adjacent power/data drawers, calculate that an additional 24" of the cable is required inside the drawers (12" per drawer) to make connection to the receptacles' modular feeds.

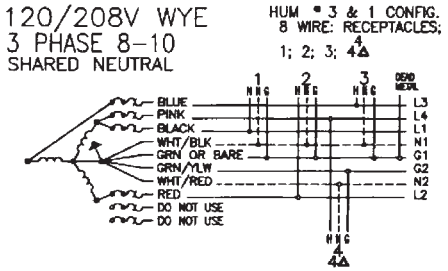
Use 48" jumper cables to connect a two power/data drawers on adjacent surfaces. 48" jumpers may also be used to span over one Priority 15"W pedestal with spacers.

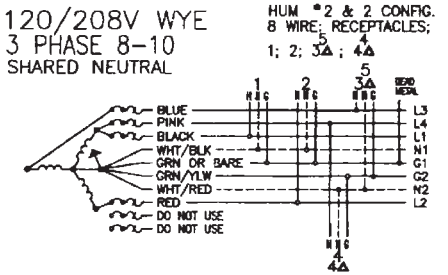
78", 96", and 120" jumpers are for use when spanning over Priority storage with spacers.

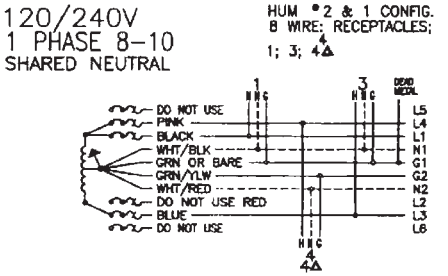
Jumpers must be secured every 24" when spanning under the worksurfaces.

Wiring Schematics:

The 8-wire, multi-circuit configuration provides up to four circuits. Ideally a 4-wire, WYE, 208 volt service provides the best utilization.







Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Perks® Four-Circuit Power System

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

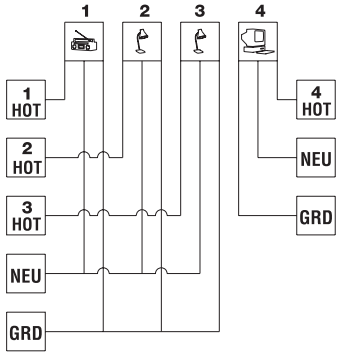
Planning Factors

Two wiring configurations are possible—3 and 1 or 2 and 2—utilizing the same components.
➤See wiring configurations at right.

Duplex receptacles used for both types of wiring configurations are the same. This simplifies specifications and allows a faster understanding of the system.
➤See page 102 for receptacle recommendations for four-circuit applications.

A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles can be accommodated per circuit.

3 and 1 (8-wire):

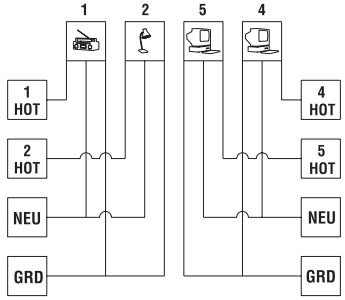


- Three utility circuits share a neutral and common ground.
- One circuit with a DEDICATED hot, neutral and ground.
- Utilize receptacles #1, 2, 3 for utility and #4 for the DEDICATED ground circuit.

Circuits 1, 2, and 3 can be used for general electrical needs. Customarily, one or more of the circuits is reserved for lighting or other everyday uses, which allows control by central or master switching.

Circuit 4 consists of three separate conductors (hot, neutral, and ground) and meets the BIFMA/ANSI definition for a dedicated circuit.

2 and 2 (8-wire):



- Two DESIGNATED utility circuits and two DESIGNATED computer circuits.
- Utilize receptacles #1 and #2 for the designated utility circuits and receptacles #4 and #5 for the designated computer circuits.

Note: Receptacle #3 cannot be used in the 2 and 2 configuration. If receptacle #3 is used, possible cross feed or interference from utility circuits one and two can be introduced to computer circuits.

Circuits 1 and 2 provide a pair of designated circuits for general electrical needs, as described for the 3 & 1.

Circuits 4 and 5 provide a pair of designated circuits for computer applications.

Related Products

➤See page 99 for power/data drawer details.

➤See page 101 for receptacle recommendations for single-circuit applications.

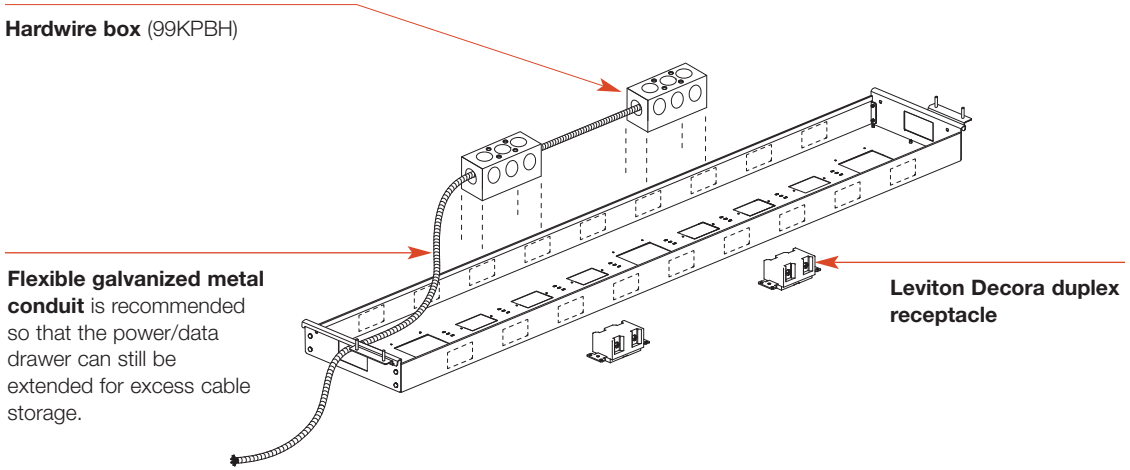
Perks® Hardwire Power

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

City of Chicago:

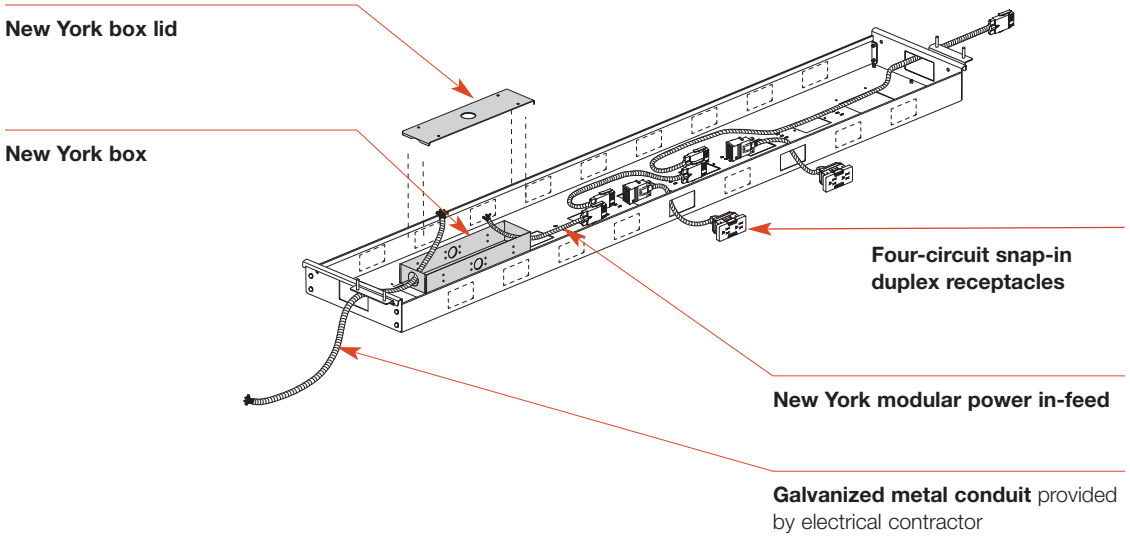
The City of Chicago requires that an electrician hardwire the electrical components to the furniture. The electrician can install hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer utilizing the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Holes for attaching the duplex to the hardwire box are also provided.

Hardwired receptacles must be placed in the drawer bottom knock-outs and be installed facing the floor.



City of New York:

The City of New York requires that an electrician to make the connection from the floor entry to the modular electrical system. The electrician can wire the floor/wall power in-feed hardwire boxes into the bottom of the power/data drawer using the pre-punched rectangular cut-outs. Power entry for NYC (99KP4FPFNYC) includes a modular floor/wall power in-feed, hardwire box and lid, 2' galvanized metal conduit to encase the power in-feed (not shown), and cover plate.



Planning & Installation:

IMPORTANT: Planning actual power supplies and branch circuits must be performed by qualified electricians or electrical engineers familiar with the National Electrical Code and the appropriate local codes. The information provided herein is intended to assist specifiers.

Installations should be in accordance with the NEC. Local codes may vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment. Hardware necessary for installation is shipped with all components.

Hardwire components are also available to allow field hardwiring of power within the power/data drawer where required by local codes.

Notes

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Typical Configurations	39
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

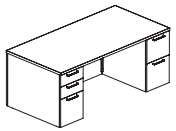
PRICING

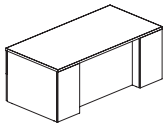
	➤See page
Assembled Casegoods	108
Desks, Returns & Bridges	108
Credenzas	115
Worksurfaces	117
For Flush-Surface Applications	117
For Floating-Surface Applications	122
Table Tops	131
Glass Modesty Panels	133
Transaction Counters	134
Support	135
For Flush-Surface Applications	135
For Floating-Surface Applications	144
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications	149
Screens	157
Resin Privacy Screens	157
Click-Adjust Privacy Screens	160
Storage	161
Undersurface Storage	161
Mobile Storage	165
Low Storage	166
Overhead Storage	173
Set-on-Surface Storage	186
Freestanding Storage	189
Vertical Storage	194
Tables	207
Fixed-Height Table Bases	207
Adjustable-Height Table Bases	208
Fixed-Height T-Leg Table Bases	209
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases	213
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases	217
Occasional Tables	222
Perks® Power & Data	223

Double-Pedestal Desks

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Locking Information	54
Finishes & Materials	A1

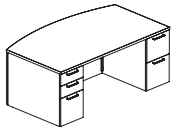




Approach side

Rectangular Top

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3060DDFB**	$1509	$1690	$2348	$2348
30"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DDFB**	1577	1766	2464	2464
30"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3072DDFB**	1648	1843	2585	2585
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DDFB**	1721	1911	2712	2712
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3260DDFB**	—	—	$2471	$2471
32"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DDFB**	—	—	2592	2592
32"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3272DDFB**	—	—	2720	2720
38"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DDFB**	—	—	2853	2853



Arc Top

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"	**53KE3060DDFBA**	$1542	$1726	$2397	$2397
36"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	6⅞"	**53KE3672DDFBA**	1759	1966	2768	2768
Knife Rim										
32"	60"	28¾"	28"	27½"	6⅞"*	**53KE3260DDFBA**	—	—	$2522	$2522
38"	72"	28¾"	40 "	27½"	6⅞"*	**53KE3872DDFBA**	—	—	2913	2913

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal, left
- File/file letter-width pedestal, right
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
8 = BBF/FF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 49 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

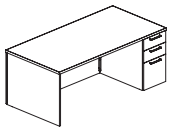
Center Drawers
➤See page 112.

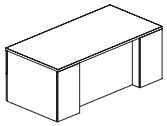
Single-Pedestal Desks

Rectangular Top

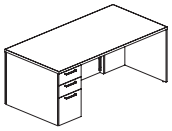
GSA SIN 711-8

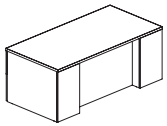
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Locking Information	54
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DRFB**	$1419	$1610	$2304	$2304
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DRFB**	1511	1700	2494	2494
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3266DRFB**	—	—	$2422	$2422
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3872DRFB**	—	—	2622	2622
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DLFB**	$1419	$1610	$2304	$2304
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DLFB**	1511	1700	2494	2494
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3266DLFB**	—	—	$2422	$2422
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3872DLFB**	—	—	2622	2622

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 112.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

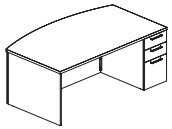
1. Model
2. Worksurface/chassis materials:
   LL = TFL/TFL
   L = HPL/TFL
   LW = HPL/wood
   W = Wood/wood
3. Pedestal option:
   1 = BBF
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
5. Pull option:
   ➤See page 53 for designators.
6. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking
   KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
7. Worksurface grommet option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 49 for designators.
8. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
9. Worksurface finish designator
10. Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
11. Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
12. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
    STD = Group 1
    STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
13. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
14. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
    WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Single-Pedestal Desks

Arc Top

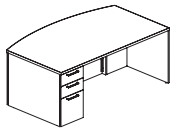
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Locking Information	54
Finishes & Materials	A1



Pedestal on Right

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DRFBA**	$1449	$1617	$2351	$2351
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DRFBA**	1542	1719	2545	2545
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DRFBA**	—	—	$2471	$2471
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DRFBA**	—	—	2675	2675



Pedestal on Left

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Softened or Reed Rim										
30"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3066DLFBA**	$1449	$1617	$2351	$2351
36"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE3672DLFBA**	1542	1719	2545	2545
Knife Rim										
32"	66"	28¾"	49""	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3266DLFBA**	—	—	$2471	$2471
38"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE3872DLFBA**	—	—	2675	2675

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

Single-pedestal desks can be used as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 112.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

How to Specify

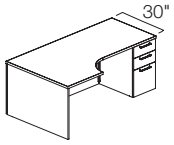
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 49 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

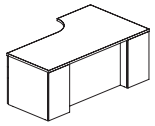
Single-Pedestal Desks

Extended Top

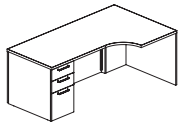
GSA SIN 711-8

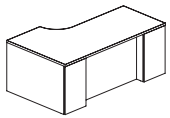
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Locking Information	54
Finishes & Materials	A1





Approach side





Approach side

D	W	H	KW	KH	AO	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4272DRFEB**	$1678	$1850	$2710	$2710
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE4472DRFEB**	—	—	$2849	$2849
Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
42"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"	**53KE4272DLFEB**	$1678	$1850	$2710	$2710
Knife Rim										
44"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	5¾"*	**53KE4472DLFEB**	—	—	$2849	$2849

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal desks are not intended for use as standalone units.

Center Drawers
➤See page 112.

Standard Includes

- Box/box/file letter-width pedestal
- Breakfront modesty panel

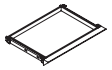
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
1 = BBF
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 49 for designators.
⑧ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Worksurface finish designator
⑩ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑪ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑫ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑬ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑭ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

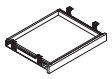
Center Drawers

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Wood Center Drawers				
For Use with 60" and 66"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	17¾"	2¼"	**53K2218CDW**	$258
For Use with 66"W Double-Pedestal Desks and 72"W Single-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	29¾"	2¼"	**53K2230CDW**	$342
For Use with 72"W Double-Pedestal Desks				
21¾"	36¾"	2¼"	**53K2236CDW**	385



Laminate Center Drawers				
For Use with 72"W Single- and Double-Pedestal Desks				
20"	24"	2¾"	**53KE2024CDL**	$119

IMPORTANT: Not for use when undersurface support rails are in use.

Standard Includes

- Center drawer: wood or laminate (TFL)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood Center Drawer

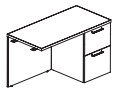
❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator
④ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

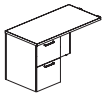
Laminate Center Drawer

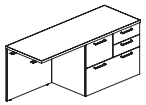
❶ Model
② Laminate (TFL) color

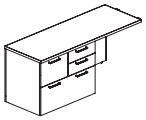
Executive Returns

GSA SIN 711-8



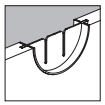






D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
File/File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2442RREF**	$862	$965	$1524	$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2448RREF**	900	1080	1682	1682
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2542RREF**	—	—	$1603	$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2548RREF**	—	—	1769	1769
File/File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2442RLEF**	$862	$965	$1524	$1524
24"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2448RLEF**	900	1080	1682	1682
Knife Rim										
25"	42"	28¾"	27"	27½"	1	**53KE2542RLEF**	—	—	$1603	$1603
25"	48"	28¾"	33"	27½"	1	**53KE2548RLEF**	—	—	1769	1769
Multi-File Pedestal on Right										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2466RREF**	$1236	$1379	$2291	$2291
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2566RREF**	—	—	$2409	$2409
Multi-File Pedestal on Left										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2466RLEF**	$1236	$1379	$2291	$2291
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	30"	27½"	2	**53KE2566RLEF**	—	—	$2409	$2409

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*



Modesty panel grommet option

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 36"W multi-file pedestal (two box drawers, one file drawer, and one lateral file drawer)
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface on file/file returns and wood multi-file returns; side-to-side on laminate multi-file return

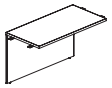
How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file **10** = Multi-file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑧ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 49 for designators.
⑨ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑩ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑬ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑭ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑮ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑯ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Bridges

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
With Modesty Panel								
Softened or Reed Rim								
24"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2430BEF**	$393	$421	$475	$475
24"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2436BEF**	409	439	498	498
24"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2442BEF**	426	457	521	521
24"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2448BEF**	444	476	543	543
Knife Rim								
25"	30"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2530BEF**	—	—	$513	$513
25"	36"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2536BEF**	—	—	538	538
25"	42"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2542BEF**	—	—	563	563
25"	48"	28¾"	27½"	**53KE2548BEF**	—	—	586	586

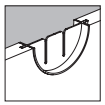
**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Front-to-back grain direction on worksurface

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/modesty panel materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
X = No grommet
➤See page 49 for designators.
⑥ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑦ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Worksurface finish designator
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)



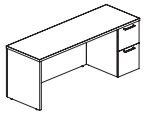
Modesty panel grommet option

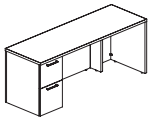
Credenzas

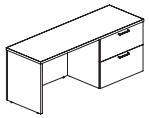
Single Pedestal and Lateral File

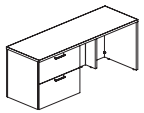
GSA SIN 711-8

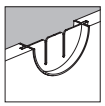
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Locking Information	54
Finishes & Materials	A1











Modesty panel grommet option

IMPORTANT: Single-pedestal credenzas are not intended for use as standalone units.

D	W	H	KW	KH	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Single-Pedestal on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2466CRF**	$1112	$1244	$1683	$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2472CRF**	1161	1299	1765	1765
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2566CRF**	—	—	$1770	$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2572CRF**	—	—	1856	1856
Single-Pedestal on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2466CLF**	$1112	$1193	$1683	$1683
24"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2472CLF**	1161	1299	1765	1765
Knife Rim									
25"	66"	28¾"	49"	27½"	**53KE2566CLF**	—	—	$1770	$1770
25"	72"	28¾"	55"	27½"	**53KE2572CLF**	—	—	1856	1856
Lateral File on Right									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2472CRF**	$1521	$1648	$2060	$2060
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2572CRF**	—	—	2166	$2166
Lateral File on Left									
Softened or Reed Rim									
24"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2472CLF**	$1521	$1648	$2060	$2060
Knife Rim									
25"	72"	28¾"	41"	27½"	**53KE2572CLF**	—	—	2166	$2166

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

Standard Includes

- File/file letter-width pedestal or 30"W lateral file
- Fixed modesty panel (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

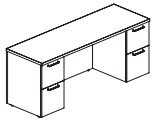
How to Specify

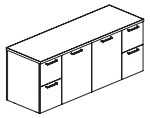
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/File **6** = Lateral File
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option: ➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑦ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑧ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 49 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑨ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑩ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑬ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑭ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1 **STD2** = Group 2 (+20%)
⑮ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑯ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Credenzas

Kneespace and Storage

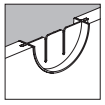
†GSA SIN 711-9
††GSA SIN 711-8





D	W	H	KW	KH	Number of Optional Locks	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Kneespace ††										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	**53KE2466CKF**	$1526	$1692	$2331	$2331
24"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	**53KE2472CKF**	1595	1786	2337	2337
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"	34"	27½"	2	**53KE2566CKF**	—	—	$2454	$2454
25"	72"	28¾"	40"	27½"	2	**53KE2572CKF**	—	—	2460	2460
Storage †										
Softened or Reed Rim										
24"	66"	28¾"			3	**53KE2466CSF**	$1607	$1783	$2617	$2617
24"	72"	28¾"			3	**53KE2472CSF**	1682	1865	2658	2658
Knife Rim										
25"	66"	28¾"			3	**53KE2566CSF**	—	—	$2757	$2757
25"	72"	28¾"			3	**53KE2572CSF**	—	—	2800	2800

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*



Modesty panel grommet option on kneespace model

Standard Includes

- Two file/file letter-width pedestals
- Two hinged doors and one adjustable shelf in center section of storage credenza
- Fixed modesty panel on kneespace credenza (ships unattached; assembly required)
- Finished back

How to Specify

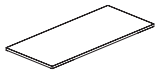
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL **L** = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood **W** = Wood/wood
❸ Pedestal option:
2 = File/file
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
⑤ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑥ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver core (+$62 per lock)
⑦ Modesty panel option:
X = Fixed modesty panel
H = Hinged modesty panel (+$54)
⑧ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 49 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑨ Modesty panel grommet option (omit for storage credenza):
X = No grommet
MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
⑩ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Worksurface finish designator
⑫ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑬ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W)
⑭ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑮ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑯ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

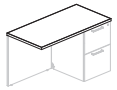
24"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

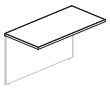
GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1





Extension (return)



Filler (bridge)

D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use as Main, Extension, or Filler Worksurface							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2430WSS**	$150	$195	$364	$364
24"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WSS**	161	219	386	386
24"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WSS**	195	249	409	409
24"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WSS**	228	276	444	444
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WSS**	274	306	484	484
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WSS**	282	333	507	507
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WSS**	324	386	553	553
24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WSS**	337	399	573	573
24"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WSS**	346	431	602	602
24"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WSS**	355	462	649	649
24"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WSS**	378	494	673	673
24"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WSS**	400	523	720	720
24"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K24102WSS**	—	597	797	797
24"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K24108WSS**	—	621	815	815
24"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K24120WSS**	—	675	913	913

➤See next page for **knife rim** rectangular worksurfaces.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- Rim profile on all four sides
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
③ Worksurface type:
M = Main
E = Extension
F = Filler
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 50 for designators
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 161–162.

End Panels
➤See page 135.

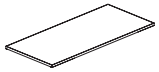
Hinged Modesty Panels and Technology Modesty Panels
➤See page 140.

25"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

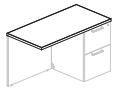
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1

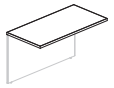


D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
For Use as Main Worksurfaces							
Knife Rim*							
25"	30"	1 3/16"	**53K2530WSS**	—	—	$419	$419
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSS**	—	—	426	426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSS**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSS**	—	—	489	489
25"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2554WSS**	—	—	534	534
25"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2560WSS**	—	—	559	559
25"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2566WSS**	—	—	609	609
25"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K2572WSS**	—	—	631	631
25"	78"	1 3/16"	**53K2578WSS**	—	—	663	663
25"	84"	1 3/16"	**53K2584WSS**	—	—	714	714
25"	90"	1 3/16"	**53K2590WSS**	—	—	742	742
25"	96"	1 3/16"	**53K2596WSS**	—	—	792	792
25"	102"	1 3/16"	**53K25102WSS**	—	—	879	879
25"	108"	1 3/16"	**53K25108WSS**	—	—	895	895
25"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K25120WSS**	—	—	1005	1005
For Use as Extension Worksurfaces (Returns)							
Knife Rim							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSR**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16	**53K2542WSSR**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSR**	—	—	489	489
For Use as Filler Worksurface (Bridges)							
Knife Rim							
25"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K2536WSSB**	—	—	$426	$426
25"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K2542WSSB**	—	—	451	451
25"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K2548WSSB**	—	—	489	489

**Knife rim "main" worksurface cannot be used adjacent to corner worksurfaces.*

➤See previous page for **softened and reed rim** rectangular worksurfaces.





Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 161–162.

End Panels
➤See page 135.

Hinged Modesty Panels and Technology Modesty Panels
➤See page 140.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (grain direction runs lengthwise)
- User's edge: knife rim profile (overhangs user side by 1¼")
- Side edges:
  - Flat (no rim profile) on "main" worksurfaces
  - Flat (no rim profile) on the pedestal side (exposed side edge) and reverse knife rim on abutting side on "extension" worksurfaces
  - Reverse knife rim on both sides on "filler" worksurfaces
- Back edge: flat (no rim profile)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

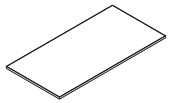
❶ Model
❷ Pedestal location (include for "extension" worksurface only):
R = Right (shown at left)
L = Left
❸ Worksurface material:
LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with S rim
④ Rim profile:
S = Knife wood
⑤ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 50 for designators
X = No grommet
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Desk Worksurfaces

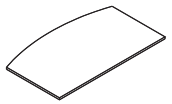
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	AO	ED	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Rectangular for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
30"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3060WSS**	$304	$392	$570	$570
30"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3066WSS**	328	453	621	621
36"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3672WSS**	466	642	723	723
Knife Rim									
32"	60"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3260WSS**	—	—	$621	$621
32"	66"	1 3/16"		30"	**53K3266WSS**	—	—	649	649
38"	72"	1 3/16"		36"	**53K3872WSS**	—	—	802	802



Arc for Use as Main Worksurface									
Softened or Reed Rim									
36"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	30"	**53K3672WSA**	$575	$721	$867	$867
42"	72"	1 3/16"	6 7/8"	36"	**53K4272WSA**	604	727	1029	1029
Knife Rim									
38"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	30"	**53K3872WSAS**	—	—	$954	$954
42"	72"	1 3/16"	5 7/8"*	36"	**53K4272WSAS**	—	—	1140	1140

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1 1/4".*
Arc top depth dimensions represent the widest point.

IMPORTANT: Pedestals must match worksurface end depth. Kneespace should not exceed 48".

Pedestals
➤See page 161.

Center Drawers
➤See page 112.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim profile on all four sides

How to Specify

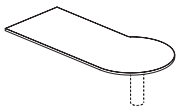
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
4. Worksurface grommet option:
   ➤See page 50 for designators.
   X = No grommet
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

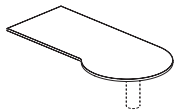
P-Shaped & U-Shaped Worksurfaces

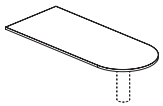
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Diameter	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
P-Shaped, Right								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPR**	$493	$712	$1008	$1008
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPR**	—	—	$1038	$1038
P-Shaped, Left								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3072WSPL**	$493	$712	$1008	$1008
Knife Rim								
32"	72"	1 3/16"	36"	**53K3272WSPL**	—	—	$1038	$1038
U-Shaped								
Softened or Reed Rim								
30"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3066WSU**	$370	$509	$744	$744
36"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3672WSU**	523	721	867	867
36"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3684WSU**	613	846	1046	1046
Knife Rim								
32"	66"	1 3/16"		**53K3266WSU**	—	—	$779	$779
38"	72"	1 3/16"		**53K3872WSU**	—	—	964	964
38"	84"	1 3/16"		**53K3884WSU**	—	—	1149	1149

IMPORTANT: Support base and end panel must be specified separately. Modesty panel is also required for 84"W U-shaped worksurface.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 141.

End Panels
➤See page 136.

Support Columns
➤See page 138.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

Note: For knife rim surfaces, straight end will feature a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurface and a flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.

How to Specify

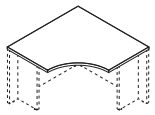
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F, M, or S rim
   W = Wood with F, M, or S rim
3. Worksurface type:
   M = Main
   E = Extension
4. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (LW or W)
   Note: Straight end will have a reverse knife rim on "extension" worksurfaces and flat edge on "main" worksurfaces.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	64
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Front Edge	Model	TFL (LL)	HPL (L)	HPL (LW)	Wood (W)
Corner								
Softened or Reed Rim								
36"	36"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3636WSCC**	$327	$453	$666	$666
42"	42"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4242WSCC**	369	509	745	745
Knife Rim*								
37"	37"	1 3/16"	17"	**53K3737WSCC**	—	—	$763	$763
43"	43"	1 3/16"	25 7/16"	**53K4343WSCC**	—	—	818	818

**Knife rim corner worksurface must be used with knife rim rectangular "extension" or "filler" worksurfaces only.*

IMPORTANT: Corner support base must be specified separately.

Corner Support
➤See page 137.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Grain direction runs parallel to the user edge
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

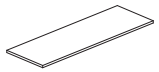
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F, M, or S rim
W = Wood with F, M, or S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Worksurface grommet option:
➤See page 50 for designators.
X = No grommet
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

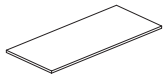
24"–36"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

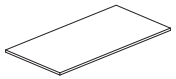
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$161	$219	$386	$386	$426	$426
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	195	249	409	409	451	451
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	228	276	444	444	489	489
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	274	306	484	484	534	534
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	282	333	507	507	559	559
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	324	386	553	553	609	609
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	337	399	573	573	631	631
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	346	431	602	602	663	663
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	355	462	649	649	714	714
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	378	494	673	673	742	742
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	378	523	720	720	792	792
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$183	$253	$419	$419	$462	$462
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	208	287	453	453	499	499
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	236	326	490	490	539	539
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	262	361	539	539	594	594
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	304	392	570	570	628	628
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	328	453	621	621	682	682
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	353	467	649	649	714	714
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	367	505	691	691	761	761
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	392	542	734	734	808	808
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16""	**53K3090WBS**	417	579	777	777	855	855
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	441	613	817	817	899	899
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$250	$344	$409	$409	$451	$451
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	286	393	467	467	514	514
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	327	451	525	525	577	577
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	369	509	581	581	640	640
36"	60"	1 3/16""	**53K3660WBS**	411	566	638	638	703	703
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	440	605	696	696	766	766
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	466	642	723	723	795	795
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	473	697	802	802	884	884
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	512	755	872	872	958	958
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	513	816	957	957	1054	1054
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	529	881	976	976	1073	1073

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

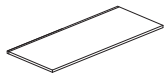
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 51 for designators.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

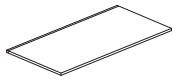
24"–36"D Rectangular Wire Mgr. Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436WBS**	$204	$263	$433	$433	$471	$471
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBS**	239	293	455	455	497	497
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBS**	272	321	490	490	535	535
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBS**	317	351	530	530	579	579
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBS**	347	379	553	553	604	604
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBS**	368	433	599	599	656	656
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBS**	380	444	621	621	677	677
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBS**	389	477	649	649	710	710
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBS**	399	507	694	694	759	759
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBS**	421	539	720	720	787	787
24"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K2496WBS**	443	569	765	765	838	838
30"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3036WBS**	$226	$297	$465	$465	$507	$507
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBS**	251	333	499	499	545	545
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBS**	280	373	536	536	585	585
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBS**	306	407	585	585	638	638
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBS**	325	438	616	616	673	673
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBS**	372	499	665	665	727	727
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBS**	396	513	694	694	759	759
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBS**	410	550	736	736	807	807
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBS**	436	587	781	781	854	854
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBS**	460	626	823	823	900	900
30"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3096WBS**	484	660	862	862	946	946
36"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3636WBS**	$293	$390	$455	$455	$497	$497
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBS**	329	439	513	513	561	561
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBS**	371	497	570	570	624	624
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBS**	412	554	628	628	687	687
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBS**	454	611	686	686	750	750
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBS**	483	653	743	743	813	813
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBS**	509	689	768	768	841	841
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBS**	516	744	850	850	928	928
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBS**	555	800	918	918	1006	1006
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBS**	557	861	1005	1005	1101	1101
36"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3696WBS**	572	925	1021	1021	1118	1118

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on three sides
- Wire manager on back side

How to Specify

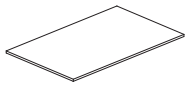
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 51 for designators.
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

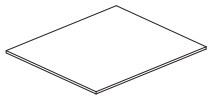
48"–60"D Rectangular Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	*W*	*H**	*Model*	***TFL (LL)*** *P Rim*	***HPL (L)*** *P Rim*	***HPL (LW)*** *F/M Rim*	***Wood (W)*** *F/M Rim*	***HPL (1LW)*** *S Rim*	***Wood (1W)*** *S Rim*
48"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4848WBS**	$465	$558	$1210	$1210	$1332	$1332
48"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K4854WBS**	490	613	1331	1331	1490	1490
48"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K4860WBS**	537	674	1464	1464	1640	1640
48"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K4866WBS**	591	742	1611	1611	1804	1804
48"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4872WBS**	649	816	1771	1771	1982	1982
48"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4878WBS**	714	897	1949	1949	2183	2183
48"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4884WBS**	787	987	2143	2143	2401	2401
48"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4890WBS**	864	1136	2251	2251	2521	2521
48"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K4896WBS**	919	1265	2277	2277	2550	2550
48"	120"	1 3/16"	**53K48120WBS**	1260	1936	3867	3867	4330	4330
48"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K48144WBS**	1384	2063	4109	4109	4605	4605
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060WBS**	$638	$766	$1605	$1605	$1766	$1766
60"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K6066WBS**	702	843	1799	1799	2014	2014
60"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6072WBS**	772	926	1978	1978	2216	2216
60"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6078WBS**	850	1020	2177	2177	2437	2437
60"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6084WBS**	934	1122	2394	2394	2681	2681
60"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K6090WBS**	1027	1233	2634	2634	2950	2950
60"	95 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K6096WBS**	1130	1358	2897	2897	3244	3244
60"	143 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K60144WBS**	2277	3995	5570	5570	6128	6128

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1 1/8".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface (120" and 144" widths are two-piece tops)
- Rim on four sides

Grain direction runs with the width on wood veneer and woodgrain laminate worksurfaces. *Exception: Grain runs with the depth on two-piece (120" and 144"W) worksurfaces with quarter-cut veneers (Monterey Oak, Canyon Oak, Tuscan Walnut, and Clear Zebrawood).*

How to Specify

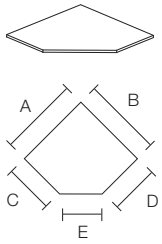
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 52 for designators.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

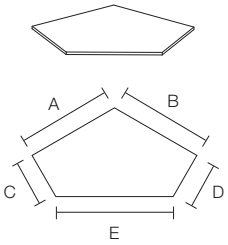
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$460	$623	$828	$828	$995	$995
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	567	685	912	912	1093	1093



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$506	$667	$1005	$1005	$1205	$1205
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	624	723	1023	1023	1229	1229

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 151–152.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 216 and 220.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

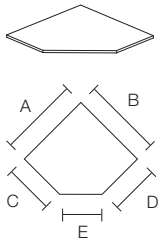
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
   X = No grommet or cutout
   ➤See page 52 for designators.
5. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Worksurface finish designator
7. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
8. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Corner Wire Manager Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

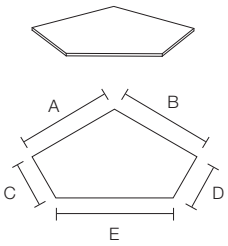
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1



90° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	34"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBL**	$538	$714	$920	$920	$1086	$1086
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	25 1/2"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBL**	644	776	1004	1004	1185	1185



120° Corner

A	B	C	D	E	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	24"	24"	59 3/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBY**	$583	$759	$1095	$1095	$1297	$1297
48 1/16"	48 1/16"	30"	30"	53 1/8"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBY**	644	815	1115	1115	1321	1321

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

Corner Support Frames
➤See pages 151–152.

90° and 120° Height-Adjustable Bases
➤See pages 216 and 220.

IMPORTANT: Support rails are included with corner support frames and height-adjustable bases, but must be specified separately if using U-legs for support.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Wire manager on back (A & B) sides
- Rim on sides and front edges

How to Specify

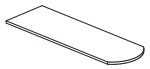
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
❸ Rim option:
3 = Wire manager
④ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
⑤ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 51 for designators.
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑨ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)
⑩ Wire manager finish designator

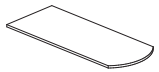
Arc-End Worksurfaces

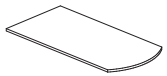
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBAE**	$229	$278	$493	$493	$542	$542
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBAE**	255	309	534	534	587	587
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBAE**	265	342	581	581	640	640
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBAE**	271	373	609	609	670	670
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBAE**	315	434	664	664	732	732
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBAE**	324	447	689	689	757	757
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBAE**	350	482	723	723	796	796
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBAE**	375	517	779	779	857	857
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBAE**	402	553	809	809	890	890
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBAE**	$260	$321	$544	$544	$599	$599
30"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBAE**	266	368	590	590	648	648
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBAE**	293	405	648	648	713	713
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBAE**	319	440	686	686	754	754
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBAE**	370	509	744	744	819	819
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBAE**	379	523	779	779	857	857
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBAE**	411	566	829	829	914	914
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBAE**	440	606	882	882	971	971
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBAE**	472	650	933	933	1026	1026
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBAE**	$320	$441	$562	$562	$618	$618
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBAE**	368	506	630	630	693	693
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBAE**	414	570	698	698	768	768
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBAE**	460	634	767	767	845	845
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBAE**	494	680	837	837	920	920
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBAE**	523	721	867	867	954	954
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBAE**	567	782	964	964	1060	1060
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBAE**	613	846	1046	1046	1152	1152
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBAE**	664	915	1149	1149	1266	1266

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

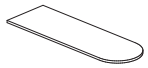
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

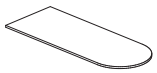
U-Shaped Worksurfaces

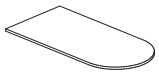
For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
24"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2442WBU**	$229	$278	$493	$493	$542	$542
24"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2448WBU**	255	309	534	534	587	587
24"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K2454WBU**	265	342	581	581	640	640
24"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460WBU**	271	373	609	609	670	670
24"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466WBU**	315	434	664	664	732	732
24"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472WBU**	324	447	689	689	757	757
24"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2478WBU**	350	482	723	723	796	796
24"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2484WBU**	375	517	779	779	857	857
24"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490WBU**	402	553	809	809	890	890
30"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3042WBU**	$260	$321	$544	$544	$599	$599
30"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K3048WBU**	266	368	590	590	648	648
30"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3054WBU**	293	405	648	648	713	713
30"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3060WBU**	319	440	686	686	754	754
30"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3066WBU**	370	509	744	744	819	819
30"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3072WBU**	379	523	779	779	857	857
30"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3078WBU**	411	566	829	829	914	914
30"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3084WBU**	440	606	882	882	971	971
30"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3090WBU**	472	650	933	933	1026	1026
36"	42 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3642WBU**	$320	$441	$562	$562	$618	$618
36"	48 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3648WBU**	368	506	630	630	693	693
36"	54"	1 3/16"	**53K3654WBU**	414	570	698	698	768	768
36"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K3660WBU**	460	634	767	767	845	845
36"	66"	1 3/16"	**53K3666WBU**	494	680	837	837	920	920
36"	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBU**	523	721	867	867	954	954
36"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3678WBU**	567	782	964	964	1060	1060
36"	83 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3684WBU**	613	846	1046	1046	1152	1152
36"	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3690WBU**	664	915	1149	1149	1266	1266

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

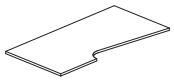
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

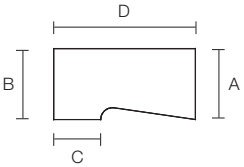
Extended Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

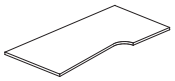
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1

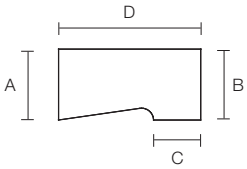




Extension on Right

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBER**	$575	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042





Extension on Left

A	B	C	D	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
36"	36"	24"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBEL**	$575	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

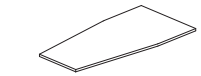
How to Specify

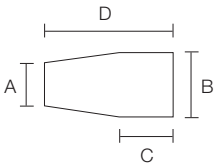
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface grommet/cutout option:
X = No grommet or cutout
➤See page 51 for designators.
⑤ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Worksurface finish designator
⑦ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Wedge Worksurfaces

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2





A	*B*	*C*	*D*	*H**	*Model*	***TFL (LL)*** *P Rim*	***HPL (L)*** *P Rim*	***HPL (LW)*** *F/M Rim*	***Wood (W)*** *F/M Rim*	***HPL (1LW)*** *S Rim*	***Wood (1W)*** *S Rim*
24"	36"	24"	71 5/16"	1 3/16"	**53K3672WBW**	$523	$721	$867	$867	$1042	$1042

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	65
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Round and Square Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† TFL GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	66
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H*	Model	(LL) † P Rim	(L) P Rim	(LW) F/M Rim	(W) F/M Rim	(1LW) S Rim	(1W) S Rim
Round									
36" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K36RD**	$381	$457	$955	$955	$1051	$1051
42" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K42RD**	423	508	1074	1074	1181	1181
48" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K48RD**	465	558	1210	1210	1332	1332
60" diameter		1 3/16"	**53K60RD**	638	766	1605	1605	1766	1766
Square									
36"	36"	1 3/16"	**53K3636SQ**	$381	$457	$955	$955	$1051	$1051
42"	42"	1 3/16"	**53K4242SQ**	423	508	1074	1074	1181	1181
48"	48"	1 3/16"	**53K4848SQ**	465	558	1210	1210	1332	1332
60"	60"	1 3/16"	**53K6060SQ**	638	766	1605	1605	1766	1766

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

* Height (thickness) for TFL worksurfaces is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately. Support bases
➤See page 92 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 207–208.

Oval Table Tops

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H*	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
42 1/16"	77 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K4278WBV**	$664	$915	$1149	$1149	$1266	$1266

* Height (thickness) for TFL table tops is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support rails and legs, or height-adjustable base must be specified separately.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 66
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Rim on all sides

How to Specify

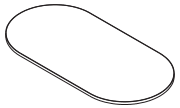
1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Racetrack and Elliptical Table Tops

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-9
†† TFL GSA SIN 711-2

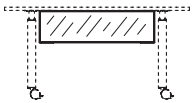
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	66
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H*	Model	(LL) †† P Rim	(L) P Rim	(LW) F/M Rim	(W) F/M Rim	(1LW) S Rim	(1W) S Rim
Racetrack									
36"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K3672RC**	$513	$816	$1243	$1243	$1322	$1322

D	W	H*	Model	(LL) †† P Rim	(L) P Rim	(LW) F/M Rim	(W) F/M Rim	(1LW) S Rim	(1W) S Rim
Elliptical									
40"	72"	1 3/16"	**53K4072WSEL**	$565	$868	$1323	$1323	$1406	$1406

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Modesty Panel for Racetrack or Elliptical Tables				
1 3/16"	36 1/16"	10"	**53K3609MPHG** †	$478

* Height (thickness) for TFL table tops is 1⅛".

IMPORTANT: Support bases or table legs must be specified separately.
➤See page 92 for base requirements.

Support Bases
➤See pages 207–208.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Table Tops

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F or M rim
1LW = HPL with S rim
W = Wood with F or M rim
1W = Wood with S rim
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (L models only)
F = Softened wood (LW or W models only)
M = Reed wood (LW or W models only)
S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W models only)
④ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Worksurface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

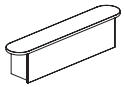
Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Finish designator:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Transaction Counter

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)***	***HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)***	***HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)***	***Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)***
Wood Front							
12"	65"	15¾"	**53K1266WSRCW**	$1090	$1250	$1906	$1906

IMPORTANT: Transaction counters are for use with 66” and 72”W rectangular desks and worksurfaces with a breakfront modesty panel.

Standard Includes

- Softened rim profile
- Tackboard (user side): Terra Plus 3413 Stone fabric

How to Specify

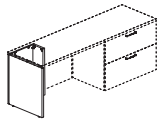
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
LL = TFL with P rim
L = HPL with P rim
LW = HPL with F rim
W = Wood with F rim
③ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Worksurface finish designator
⑤ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

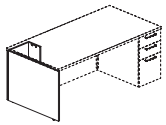
End Support Panels

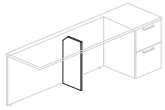
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	67
Finishes & Materials	A1







D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415SESR**	$411	$666
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418SESR**	424	674
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015SESR**	$437	$697
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018SESR**	$443	$695
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618SESR**	$549	$724
Left End Supports					
For Use with 24" or 25"D Worksurfaces					
23⅜"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415SESL**	$411	$666
23⅜"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418SESL**	424	674
For Use with 30 x 60, 32 x 60, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015SESL**	$437	$697
For Use with 36 x 72 arc, 30 x 66 and 32 x 66 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018SESL**	$443	$695
For Use with 42 x 72 arc, 36 x 72, 38 x 72 Rectangular Desk Worksurfaces					
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618SESL**	$549	$724
Worksurface Mid-Support					
10¾"	1³⁄₁₆"	27⅝"	**53K1128SS**	$184	$277

IMPORTANT: End-support panels are used to support the non-pedestal end of a worksurface.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 119.

Standard Includes

End Support
- End-support panel
- Attachment hardware

Worksurface Mid-Support
- Mid-support panel with chamfered back edge to allow cords to pass from one side to the other

How to Specify

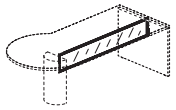
1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

End Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

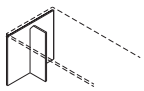
Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	67
Finishes & Materials	A1



IMPORTANT: End panel must be used in conjunction with a non-hinged modesty panel and a square metal column base or wood half-cylinder base.

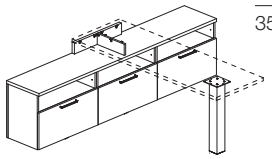
Modesty Panels
➤See page 141.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
End Panels					
30 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028EP**	$216	$359
36 1/16"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628EP**	228	375



IMPORTANT: T-leg end panels are for use with worksurfaces where a pedestal is not used. It cannot be used with a modesty panel.

T-Leg End Panels					
23 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K2428ST**	$355	$584
29 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3028ST**	369	610
35 7/8"	1 3/16"	27 5/8"	**53K3628ST**	383	633



T-Leg End Panels for Use with Low Storage					
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 7/8"	1 3/16"	11 7/16"	**53K2411EPT**	$495	$701
29 15/16"	1 3/16"	11 7/16"	**53K3011EPT**	518	737
35 7/8"	1 3/16"	11 7/16"	**53K3611EPT**	549	777
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 7/8"	1 3/16"	5 1/8"	**53K2405EPT**	$277	$424
29 15/16"	1 3/16"	5 1/8"	**53K3005EPT**	295	447
35 7/8"	1 3/16"	5 1/8"	**53K3605EPT**	324	472

Standard Includes

- End panel
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Wood End Panels

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Laminate End Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
③ Finish designator

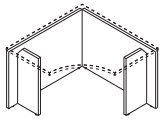
T-Leg End Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Corner Support Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Corner Support					
36"	36"	27⅝"	**53K3636SL**	$773	$1276
42"	42"	27⅝"	**53K4242SL**	799	1319

IMPORTANT: Corner support panels are for use with corner worksurfaces only.

Corner Worksurfaces
➤See page 121.

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	67
Finishes & Materials	A1

Standard Includes

- Back/modesty panels
- Inside support panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Support Columns

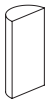
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

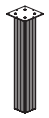
Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 67
Finishes & Materials A1

Dia.	H	Model	Price
Round Metal Column			
4"	27¾"	**KAC2804SFBP**	$309

Wood Column			
6"	27¾"	**KAC2806SFB2**	$643



Wood Half-Cylinder			
12"	27¾"	**KAC2812SHB2**	$686



D	W	H	Model	Price
Square Fluted-Metal Column				
4"	4"	28"	**KAC2804SSFP**	$342

IMPORTANT: Support columns are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular worksurfaces.

Round metal column and wood column bases cannot be used with modesty panels or end panels. Must be used with a T-leg end panel.

End Panels
➤See page 136.

Modesty Panels
➤See page 141.

Standard Includes

- Column or half-cylinder
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Round Metal Column Base

❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
425 = Shadow
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Wood Column Base or Wood Half-Cylinder Base

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Square Fluted-Metal Column Base

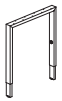
❶ Model
② Paint designator:
405 = Designer White
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
510 = Silver Frost Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

U-Legs

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 67
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Adjustable-Height End-Support U-Legs				
23 5/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K2428SLUSAP**	$625
29 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3028SLUSAP**	654
35 3/4"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K3628SLUSAP**	684

Adjustable-Height Mid-Support U-Legs				
9 13/16"	2 3/8"	27 3/4" (24 3/4"–32 1/4")	**53K1028SLUMSAP**	$532

Standard Includes

- U-leg (manual adjust in 3/8" increments)
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: U-legs are for use with P-shaped, U-shaped, wedge, arc-end, and rectangular worksurfaces.

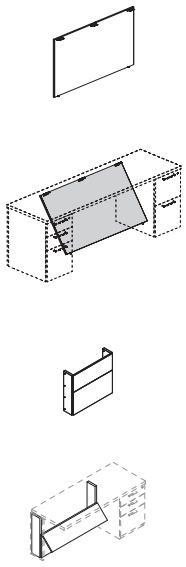
Worksurfaces
➤See page 117.

Modesty Panels

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	68
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged Modesty Panels					
¾"	11⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1228MPH**	$195	$295
¾"	17⅞"	27⅝"	**53K1828MPH**	204	312
¾"	23⅞"	27⅝"	**53K2428MPH**	214	328
¾"	29⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3028MPH**	226	342
¾"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628MPH**	235	359
¾"	41⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4228MPH**	247	377
¾"	47⅞"	27⅝"	**53K4828MPH**	258	391
¾"	53 13/16"	27⅝"	**53K5428MPH**	269	410
Technology Modesty Panels					
6⅜"	22 13/16"	25⅛"	**53KE2325MPT**	$428	$799
6⅜"	23⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE2425MPT**	432	802
6⅜"	25 13/16"	25⅛"	**53KE2625MPT**	442	814
6⅜"	26⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE2725MPT**	451	819
6⅜"	27 11/16"	25⅛"	**53KE2825MPT**	460	829
6⅜"	28 13/16"	25⅛"	**53KE2925MPT**	469	833
6⅜"	29⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE3025MPT**	482	840
6⅜"	31 13/16"	25⅛"	**53KE3225MPT**	497	855
6⅜"	33 11/16"	25⅛"	**53KE3425MPT**	512	869
6⅜"	35⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE3625MPT**	528	878
6⅜"	39 11/16"	25⅛"	**53KE4025MPT**	544	897
6⅜"	41⅞"	25⅛"	**53KE4225MPT**	560	916
6⅜"	45 11/16"	25⅛"	**53KE4625MPT**	577	935

IMPORTANT: Technology modesty panels are for use with modular components only.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 119.

Undersurface Storage
➤See pages 161–162.

Standard Includes

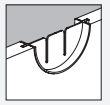
Hinged Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: finished both sides
- Floor glides
- Hinge attachment hardware

Technology Modesty Panel
- Modesty panel: wood
- Hinged door

How to Specify

Hinged Modesty Panel

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Modesty panel grommet option:
X = No grommet



MG1MB = Center top (+$59); matte black
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator

Technology Modesty Panel

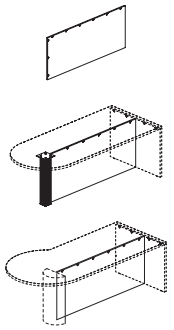
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Modesty Panels

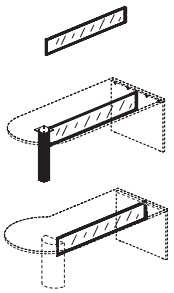
For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 68
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full-Height Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	49 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5028MPH**	$267	$408
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	52 11/16"	27 5/8"	**53K5328MPH**	$278	$423
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
¾"	64 5/8"	27 5/8"	**53K6528MPH**	$304	$463



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Price
Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panel					
For Use with 66"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	49 11/16"	10"		**53K5009MPHG**	$497
For Use with 72"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	52 11/16"	10"		**53K5309MPHG**	$526
For Use with 84"W P- or U-Shaped Worksurface					
13/16"	64 5/8"	10"		**53K6509MPHG**	$560

IMPORTANT: Modesty panels on this page are for use with an end panel and a square fluted-metal column or half cylinder. They cannot be used with T-leg end panels.

Support Columns
➤See page 138.

Field-Installed Grommets
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Modesty panel
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate full-height modesty panels
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Full-Height Modesty Panels

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Partial-Height Glass Modesty Panels

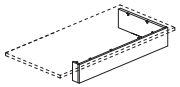
❶ Model
② Glass pattern:
11 = Opaque Frost
③ Frame paint finish:
510 = Silver Frost metallic

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

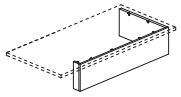
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 68
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Wood
6"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	5⅛"	**53K4806MPCSW**	$472
25⅝"	59 13/16"	5⅛"	**53K6006MPCSW**	495



D	W	H	Model	Wood
12"H				
25⅝"	47⅞"	11 7/16"	**53K4812MPCSW**	$518
25⅝"	59 13/16"	11 7/16"	**53K6012MPCSW**	544

Related Product:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT: Depth of cable surround modesty panel also functions as an end panel when used with low storage.

IMPORTANT: If using in a floating-surface application, specify starter bracket (shown above) and undersurface support rails. For flush-surface application with unsupported span of 48" or greater, refer to planning guidelilnes.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Cable surround modesty panel: wood
- Attachment hardware for flush-surface application

How to Specify

Cable Surround Modesty Panel

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Starter Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Support Drawers & Shelves

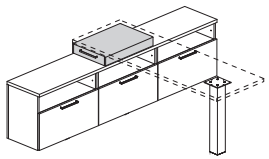
For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Support Drawer					
14 15/16"	23 1/2"	5 1/8"	**53K2406WSD**	$376	$495

Support Shelf					
14 15/16"	22 3/4"	11 7/16"	**53K2412WSS**	$439	$578



Standard Includes

- Drawer or shelf unit
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Support Drawer

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W models)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W models)
⑧ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Support Shelf

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Undersurface Support Rail Sets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 69
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	For use on Unsupported Span of	Model	Price
Undersurface Support Rail Sets					
1"	30 15/16"	2 3/16"	36"	**53K36SRUP**	$153
1"	36 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"	**53K42SRUP**	164
1"	42 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"	**53K48SRUP**	175
1"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	54"	**53K54SRUP**	188
1"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	60"	**53K60SRUP**	224
1"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"	**53K66SRUP**	234
1"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	72"	**53K72SRUP**	264
1"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	78"	**53K78SRUP**	282
1"	78 13/16"	2 3/16"	84"	**53K84SRUP**	299
1"	84 3/4"	2 3/16"	90"	**53K90SRUP**	371
1"	90 3/4"	2 3/16"	96"	**53K96SRUP**	390

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Return Mounting Bracket				
4 5/16"	19 11/16"	2 3/16"	**53KWBRP**	$61

Flat Bracket				
2"	5 1/2"	1/16"	**ACAWBP1**	$10

IMPORTANT: Return mounting bracket and flat brackets must be specified separately if installing rail set under a return or extension surface. Refer to the planning pages for required rail lengths of returns and bridges. If the length required is not listed above, order the next smaller size; the attaching brackets will compensate for the dimensional difference.

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 rails
- 90" and 96"W rails are comprised of 2 rails and a connecting bracket for the full length (4 rail sections)

Note: Both rails will run parallel under the same surface.

How to Specify

Support Rails and Return Mounting Bracket

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Flat Bracket

❶ Model

Bridge Worksurface Kit

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	For use with	Model	Price
Bridge Worksurface Kit					
6 5/16"	48 7/8"	2 3/16"	42"W top	**53K42WBKBP**	$340
6 5/16"	54 7/8"	2 3/16"	48"W top	**53K48WBKBP**	375
6 5/16"	60 13/16"	2 3/16"	54"W top	**53K54WBKBP**	386
6 5/16"	66 13/16"	2 3/16"	60"W top	**53K60WBKBP**	416
6 5/16"	72 13/16"	2 3/16"	66"W top	**53K66WBKBP**	434
6 5/16"	78 3/16"	2 3/16"	72"W top	**53K72WBKBP**	451

Standard Includes

- Kit to connect two worksurfaces
  Note: Brackets will extend underneath the adjoining main and return surface for connection.
- Two undersurface rails
- Two return brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Return bracket finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

IMPORTANT: Bridge kit is intended for use to create a U-shaped configuration.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required for each worksurface intersection.

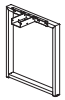
Flat Brackets
➤See page 144.

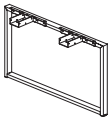
End-Support Open-Frame Legs

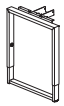
For Floating-Surface Applications

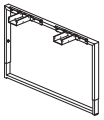
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 70
Finishes & Materials A1









IMPORTANT: Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLOSP**	$460
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLOSP**	483
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLOSP**	508
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLOSP**	703
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLOSP**	727
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLOAP**	$576
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLOAP**	606
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLOAP**	636
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLOAP**	878
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLOAP**	908
For Use with 15"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K2411SLOFPP**	$331
29¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3011SLOFPP**	347
35¾"	2⅜"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	**53K3611SLOFPP**	360
For Use with 22"H Low Storage				
23¾"	2⅜""	5⅛"	**53K2405SLOFPP**	$317
29¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3005SLOFPP**	331
35¾"	2⅜"	5⅛"	**53K3605SLOFPP**	347

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$23

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

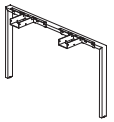
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

End-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 71
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K2428SLUESP**	$447
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUESP**	472
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3628SLUESP**	495
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K4828SLUESP**	725
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K6028SLUESP**	801
Adjustable Height				
Push-Button Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞") (shown)	**53K2428SLUEAP**	$553
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3028SLUEAP**	578
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32⅞")	**53K3628SLUEAP**	601
Screw Adjust				
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUEAP**	902
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUEAP**	977

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Casters for use with 24", 30", and 36"D U-Leg & Open-Frame Legs on Individual Tables Only (Set of 4)				
2¹⁄₁₆"	1⅞"	1⁷⁄₁₆"	**53KCSU**	$23

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

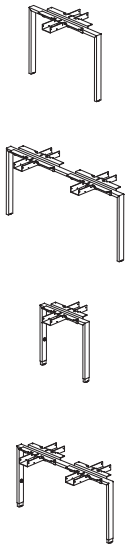
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mid-Support U-Legs

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 71
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
Fixed Height				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K2428SLUMSP**	$553
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K3028SLUMSP**	578
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾"(shown)	**53K3628SLUMSP**	601
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾"	**53K4828SLUMSP**	913
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (shown)	**53K6028SLUMSP**	990
Adjustable Height				
Screw Adjust				
23¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K2428SLUMAP**	$695
29¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3028SLUMAP**	718
35¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K3628SLUMAP**	742
47¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½") (shown)	**53K4828SLUMAP**	1055
59¾"	2⅜"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	**53K6028SLUMAP**	1131

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter bracket(s)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT:
Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models.

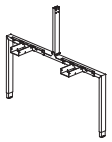
Undersurface Support Rails
➤See page 144.

Stanchion End-Support U-Legs

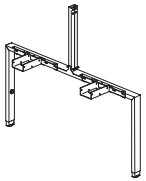
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 71
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUESSP**	$843
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6228SLUESSP**	918



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUEASP**	$961
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵16"	**53K6228SLUEASP**	1037

IMPORTANT: Casters are not recommended for stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets

How to Specify

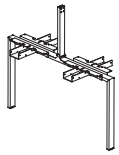
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Stanchion Mid-Support U-Legs

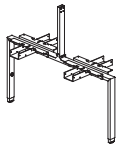
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 71
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUMSSP**	$1020
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾"	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6228SLUMSSP**	1096



Adjustable Height					
Screw Adjust					
50³⁄₁₆"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5028SLUMASP**	$1160
62¼"	2³⁄₈"	27¾" (25⁷⁄₁₆"–32½")	46⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6228SLUMASP**	1237

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with stanchion U-legs.

Undersurface support rails, specified separately, are required for these models. ➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

90° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	73
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
With Center Stanchion					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSSP**	$3122
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSSP**	3122
Adjustable Height					
With Center Stanchion (Screw Adjust)					
99 9/16"	99 9/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FLSAP**	$3829
93 1/2"	93 1/2"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FLSAP**	3829

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets and stanchion
- Support rails

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

120° Corner Support Frames

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key	➤See page 3
Planning	47
Product Information	74
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Fixed Height					
Without Center Stanchion					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSP**	$2262
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSP**	2297
With Center Stanchion (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSSP**	2497
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4"	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSSP**	2532

D	W	Leg H	Overall H	Model	Price
Adjustable					
Without Center Stanchion (screw adjust)					
86 9/16"	99 15/16"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYAP**	$2698
83 15/16"	96 7/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYAP**	2733
With Center Stanchion (screw adjust) (shown)					
88 11/16"	102 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K2448FYSAP**	2934
86 1/16"	99 3/8"	27 3/4" (25 7/16"–32 1/2")	46 5/16"	**53K3048FYSAP**	2969

IMPORTANT: Casters are not for use with corner supports.

End-support legs must be specified separately.

Standard Includes

- Leg with attached starter brackets
- Stanchion, if applicable
- Support rails

How to Specify

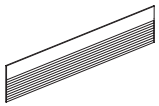
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Slat/Fabric and Fabric Tiles

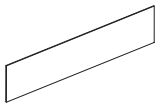
For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2
COM Non-Contract

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 75
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W non-dir.	Model	Fabric Price Grade A or COM	B	C	D	E
Slat/Fabric Combination									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618NS**	$529	$557	$576	$605	$648
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218NS**	577	609	631	664	714
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818NS**	622	658	682	720	776
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418NS**	671	711	739	781	843
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018NS**	717	761	792	838	907
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618NS**	765	811	842	890	961
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218NS**	812	865	901	956	1038
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818NS**	860	916	955	1013	1101
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418NS**	906	966	1007	1070	1164
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018NS**	952	1017	1060	1127	1228
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618NS**	967	1036	1084	1156	1264



Fabric									
½"	36"	18½"	1.2	**53K3618N**	$323	$351	$370	$399	$442
½"	42"	18½"	1.3	**53K4218N**	336	368	390	423	473
½"	48"	18½"	1.5	**53K4818N**	351	387	412	449	506
½"	53⅞"	18½"	1.7	**53K5418N**	365	405	433	475	537
½"	59⅞"	18½"	1.8	**53K6018N**	379	423	454	500	569
½"	65⅞"	18½"	1.9	**53K6618N**	393	439	470	518	589
½"	71⅞"	18½"	2.2	**53K7218N**	408	461	497	552	634
½"	77⅞"	18½"	2.3	**53K7818N**	422	478	517	575	663
½"	83⅞"	18½"	2.5	**53K8418N**	436	496	537	600	694
½"	89⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9018N**	449	514	557	624	725
½"	95⅞"	18½"	2.8	**53K9618N**	464	533	581	653	761

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 180.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 177.

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan: fabric applied railroaded (horizontal)

Note: COM yardage is the quantity required for one tile.

How to Specify

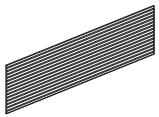
1. Model
2. Fabric grade
3. Fabric number
4. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
5. Finish designator

Slat Tiles

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 75
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Slat				
½"	36"	18½"	**53K3618SP**	$587
½"	42"	18½"	**53K4218SP**	636
½"	48"	18½"	**53K4818SP**	682
½"	53⅞"	18½"	**53K5418SP**	730
½"	59⅞"	18½"	**53K6018SP**	776
½"	65⅞"	18½"	**53K6618SP**	823
½"	71⅞"	18½"	**53K7218SP**	871
½"	77⅞"	18½"	**53K7818SP**	917
½"	83⅞"	18½"	**53K8418SP**	966
½"	89⅞"	18½"	**53K9018SP**	1011
½"	95⅞"	18½"	**53K9618SP**	1025

Standard Includes

- Tile and tile pan

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

IMPORTANT: Tiles are for use on U-legs with stanchion only.

Center-Mount Shelves
➤See page 180.

Center-Mount Overheads
➤See page 177.

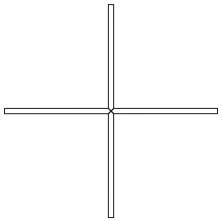
Top Caps

For Floating-Surface Benching Applications

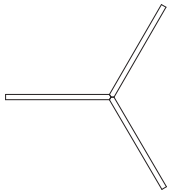
GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
For Use in Straight Benching Applications				
2 7/16"	36 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K36TCP**	$76
2 7/16"	42 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K42TCP**	91
2 7/16"	48 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCP**	99
2 7/16"	54 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K54TCP**	101
2 7/16"	60 1/8"	1 5/16"	**53K60TCP**	106
2 7/16"	66"	1 5/16"	**53K66TCP**	116
2 7/16"	72"	1 5/16"	**53K72TCP**	148
2 7/16"	78"	1 5/16"	**53K78TCP**	164
2 7/16"	84"	1 5/16"	**53K84TCP**	174
2 7/16"	89 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K90TCP**	191
2 7/16"	95 15/16"	1 5/16"	**53K96TCP**	199



For Use in 90° Benching Applications (set of 4)				
2 7/16"	49 1/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCLP**	$495



For Use in 120° Benching Applications (set of 3)				
2 7/16"	48 3/4"	1 5/16"	**53K48TCYP**	$371

Standard Includes

- Top cap

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STDM = Group M (+10%)
3. Finish designator

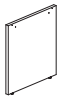
Tiles
➤See page 153.

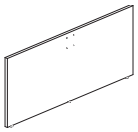
End Panels & Brackets

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 76
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Fixed Height					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K2428EPS**	$272	$456
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3028EPS**	287	477
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K3628EPS**	295	493
47 11/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K4828EPS**	325	542
59 3/4"	1 3/16"	26 5/16"	**53K6028EPS**	358	596
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K5028EPSS**	$325	$542
62 3/16"	1 3/16"	26 13/16"	**53K6228EPSS**	358	596
For Use with 15"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K2411EP**	$288	$399
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3011EP**	271	419
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	11"	**53K3611EP**	260	442
For Use with 22"H Low Storage					
23 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K2405EP**	$143	$239
29 13/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3005EP**	151	253
35 7/16"	1 3/16"	5"	**53K3605EP**	159	265

IMPORTANT: Starter bracket must be specified separately. Specify 1 for 24"–36"D end panels; specify 2 for 48"W–62"D.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT: Specify stanchions separately for 50" and 62"W end panels.

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" End Panels				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSEPP**	$233

Standard Includes

- End panel

How to Specify

End Panel

❶ Model
❷ Worksurface material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Resin Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 78
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
¼"	24"	11 13/16"	**53K2412PSR**	$129
¼"	30 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3012PSR**	154
¼"	36 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K3612PSR**	182
¼"	42 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4212PSR**	212
¼"	48 1/16"	11 13/16"	**53K4812PSR**	254
¼"	54"	11 13/16"	**53K5412PSR**	295
¼"	60"	11 13/16"	**53K6012PSR**	324
¼"	66"	11 13/16"	**53K6612PSR**	365
¼"	71 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K7212PSR**	407
¼"	77 15/16""	11 13/16"	**53K7812PSR**	460
¼"	83 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K8412PSR**	512
¼"	89 15/16"	11 13/16"	**53K9012PSR**	565
16"H				
¼"	24"	15 3/4"	**53K2416PSR**	$164
¼"	30 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3016PSR**	194
¼"	36 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K3616PSR**	229
¼"	42 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4216PSR**	266
¼"	48 1/16"	15 3/4"	**53K4816PSR**	317
¼"	54"	15 3/4"	**53K5416PSR**	369
¼"	60"	15 3/4"	**53K6016PSR**	408
¼"	66"	15 3/4"	**53K6616PSR**	459
¼"	71 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7216PSR**	508
¼"	77 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K7816PSR**	577
¼"	83 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K8416PSR**	641
¼"	89 15/16"	15 3/4"	**53K9016PSR**	707

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤See page 159.

Resin End Privacy Screens

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 78
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
12"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K2212PSER**	$129
1/4"	27 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K2812PSER**	154
1/4"	33 3/8"	11 13/16"	**53K3412PSER**	182
16"H				
1/4"	21 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K2216PSER**	$164
1/4"	27 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K2816PSER**	194
1/4"	33 3/8"	15 3/4"	**53K3416PSER**	229

Standard Includes

- Privacy screen: resin

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Resin color:
23 = Mist
24 = Breeze
22 = Alpine White (+10%)

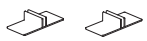
IMPORTANT: Attachment brackets, specified separately, are required.

Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets
➤See page 159.

Resin Privacy Screen Attachment Brackets

GSA SIN 711-2

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 78
Finishes & Materials A1

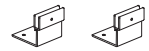


Freestanding Brackets (set of 2)

5⅛"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBFP**	$58

Surface-Mount Brackets (set of 2)

9⁄16"	2⅜"	1"	**53KPSBSP**	$58



Square-Edge Brackets (set of 2)

2¾"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU2P**	$58

Knife-Edge Brackets (set of 2)

2⅜"	2⅜"	2⁵⁄16"	**53KPSBU1P**	$58

Standard Includes

- Two brackets

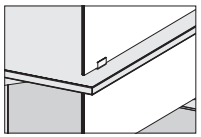
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

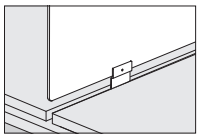
IMPORTANT: Brackets are packaged as a set of two. Specify the appropriate number of brackets based on the screen size:

- 24"–54"W screens require 2 brackets
- 60"–78"W screens require 3 brackets
- 84"–90"W screens require 4 brackets

Freestanding brackets allow privacy screens to be placed freely on any surface or storage unit.



Surface-mount brackets can be used to mount screens above or below the worksurface. This bracket can also be used to mount screens to Priority top caps in benching applications.
Note: Using this bracket will deface the surface to which it is attached.



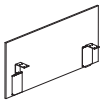
Square-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any worksurface with a softened rim, reed rim, or any worksurface with a wire manager. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Knife-edge brackets are for use in floating-surface applications on any knife-rim worksurface. Bracket mounts under the worksurface to hold screen above the surface.
Note: Can be used in flush-surface applications if storage or support does not interfere with mounting.

Wood or Laminate Privacy Screens

Click-Adjust

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
28"H					
¾"	35⅞"	28¼"	**53K3628PSC**	$476	$852
¾"	41⅞"	28¼"	**53K4228PSC**	511	915
¾"	47⅞"	28¼"	**53K4828PSC**	547	978

Abbreviation Key ➤See page 3
Planning 47
Product Information 79
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Click-adjust bracket; field installed
- Finished on both sides

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened vinyl (L models only)
F = Softened wood (W models only)
④ Surface finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Surface finish designator
⑥ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 81
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415PUBBF**	$744	$1028
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015PUBBF**	792	1081
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418PUBBF**	$784	$1052
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018PUBBF**	835	1113
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618PUBBF**	888	1177

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
File/File					
Letter Width					
23⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE2415PUFF**	$724	$990
29⅝"	15"	27⅝"	**53KE3015PUFF**	771	1034
Legal Width					
23⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE2418PUFF**	$760	$1013
29⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3018PUFF**	809	1068
35⅝"	18"	27⅝"	**53KE3618PUFF**	862	1123

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 117–118.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

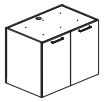
Undersurface Pedestals

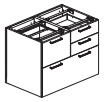
Pricing

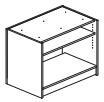
For Flush-Surface Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 81
Finishes & Materials A1







D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Hinged-Door Storage						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUH**	$749	$1219
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUH**	914	1493
Two-Drawer Lateral File						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430LFM2**	$895	$1406
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436LFM2**	934	1595
Multi-File						
Box/Box/Open/Lateral File						
23½"	30"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2430PUBBR**	$1335	$1799
23½"	36"	27⅝"	1	**53KE2436PUBBR**	1445	1943
Box/Box/File/Lateral File						
23⅝"	30"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2430PUBBFL**	$1331	$1797
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	2	**53KE2436PUBBFL**	1442	1941
Printer/CPU Storage						
23⅝"	36"	27⅝"	—	**53KE2436PUPU**	$1186	$1567

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 117–118.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

- Finished back panel
- Open top
- Adjustable shelf on hinged-door model
- Door and drawer pull on each door/drawer; lateral file drawer on box/box/file/lateral multi-file pedestal has two pulls
- One adjustable shelf at top of printer/CPU storage; printer (bottom) shelf has a 100 lb. weight limit
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option (omit for printer/CPU storage model):
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option (omit for printer/cpu storage):
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers, L models, and printer/cpu storage):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Undersurface Pedestals

Pricing

For Floating-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 82
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File with Spacers					
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE2415PUBBFS**	$783	$1050
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE3015PUBBFS**	828	1105
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE3615PUBBFS**	873	1163

File/File with Spacers					
Letter Width					
23½"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE2415PUFFS**	$759	$1013
29 11/16 "	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE3015PUFFS**	807	1057
35⅝"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE3615PUFFS**	842	1101

Lateral File with Spacers					
23½ "	29 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE2430LFM2S**	$1056	$1766

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Starter Bracket				
21⅜"	13 15/16"	2¾"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

IMPORTANT:
Worksurfaces and starter bracket must be specified separately.

Worksurfaces
➤See page 117.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with four spacers
- Finished back panel

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis back finish designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

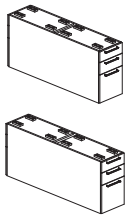
Double-Sided Undersurface Pedestals

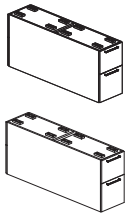
Pricing

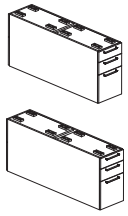
For Floating-Surface Applications

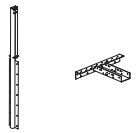
GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	82
Finishes & Materials	A1









IMPORTANT: Worksurfaces, stanchions, and starter bracket must be specified separately.

IMPORTANT: Specify 2 starter brackets for end application, specify 4 for mid-support application.

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Box/Box/File—Box/Box/File with Spacers					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE4815PUD1**	$1684	$2274
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6015PUD1**	1785	2391
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE5015PUD1S**	$1709	$2312
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6215PUD1S**	1810	2417
File/File—File/File with Spacers					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE4815PUD2**	$1630	$2191
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6015PUD2**	1736	2286
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE5015PUD2S**	$1656	$2215
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6215PUD2S**	1762	2312
Box/Box/File—File/File with Spacers					
47 11/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE4815PUD8**	$1658	$2231
59 3/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6015PUD8**	1761	2338
For Use with Stanchions					
50 3/16"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE5015PUD8S**	$1682	$2257
62 1/4"	14 15/16"	27 9/16"	**53KE6215PUD8S**	1786	2364

Related Products:

D	W	H	Model	Price
Stanchion for 50 3/16" and 62 3/16" Pedestals				
4 5/16"	2 3/8"	45 11/16"	**53KSSDPP**	$233
Starter Bracket				
21 3/8"	13 15/16"	2 3/4"	**53KEPSBP**	$106

Standard Includes

- Enclosed top with 8 spacers
- One cord opening in center of pedestal top

How to Specify

Pedestal

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$124)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Starter Bracket or Stanchion

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Mobile Pedestals

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
Box/File with Cushion Top										
Laminate										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53KE2415PMBFCL**	$848	$873	$889	$904	$926	$950	$974
Wood										
23"	14 15/16"	23 9/16"	**53KE2415PMBFCW**	$1344	$1369	$1385	$1400	$1422	$1446	$1470

D	W	H	Model	Price
Box/Box/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53KE2415PMBBFL**	$837
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53KE2415PMBBFW**	$1491

File/File				
Laminate				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53KE2415PMFFL**	$811
Wood				
23"	14 15/16"	27 5/16"	**53KE2415PMFFW**	$1418

Active File				
Laminate				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53KE2215PMAFL**	$1002
Wood				
22 13/16"	14 15/16"	23"	**53KE2215PMAFW**	$1356

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, sides, and ¾"-thick self-edge top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Dual-wheel locking casters
- Upholstered cushion top on box/file model: seating upholstery (except leather)
  COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric
- Active file model top area: two sections for storage and hanging Pendaflex® folders in the rear section

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Fabric grade (include for cushion-top model only)
⑩ Fabric designator (include for cushion-top model only)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Low Storage

Pricing

Wide Box/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
22"H					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53KE163022PFBLF**	$819	$1198
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53KE163622PFBLF**	881	1362
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53KE243022PFBLF**	965	1411
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53KE243622PFBLF**	1034	1601

IMPORTANT: Low storage box/lateral file must be used with a component top or cushion top.

Component top is required if adding an open-frame leg or end panel on top of storage to support a work-surface.

Component Tops
➤See page 169.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Finished front, back, and sides
- Open top
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

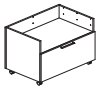
Low Storage

Pricing

Lateral File and Open/Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1



IMPORTANT: Low storage lateral file and open/lateral file must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame leg or U-leg on top of storage to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 169.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 170.

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
15"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53KE163015LF1**	$509	$871
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53KE163615LF1**	546	934
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53KE243015LF1**	600	1023
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53KE243615LF1**	647	1097
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53KE163015LFM1**	$566	$964
16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53KE163615LFM1**	606	1032
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	15 3/16"	**53KE243015LFM1**	666	1131
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53KE243615LFM1**	717	1213
22"H					
Fixed					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53KE163022PFOLF**	$697	$1180
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53KE163622PFOLF**	749	1265
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53KE243022PFOLF**	819	1382
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53KE243622PFOLF**	881	1481
Mobile					
16"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53KE163022PMOLF**	$773	$1305
16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53KE163622PMOLF**	829	1399
23 1/2"	29 15/16"	21 3/8"	**53KE243022PMOLF**	907	1526
23 1/2"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53KE243622PMOLF**	974	1635

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished front, back, sides, and subtop
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

22"H
- Finished front, back, and sides
- 1 fixed shelf in 22"H model
- 2 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer
- Four non-locking casters on mobile units

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawer and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawer (+5%)

Low Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
15"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16"	**53K163015BCO**	$621	$818
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K163615BCO**	667	876
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	15 3/16" (shown)	**53K243015BCO**	725	951
22 11/16	35 7/8"	15 3/16"	**53K243615BCO**	774	1018
22"H					
15 3/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K163022BCO**	$777	$1024
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8" (shown)	**53K163622BCO**	832	1095
22 11/16"	29 5/16"	21 3/8"	**53K243022BCO**	905	1189
22 11/16"	35 7/8"	21 3/8"	**53K243622BCO**	968	1272

IMPORTANT: Low storage open bookcase must be used with a component top if adding an open-frame or U-leg on top to support a worksurface.

Component Tops
➤See page 169.

Cushion Tops
➤See page 171.

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 170.

Standard Includes

15"H
- Finished interior, back, sides, and subtop
- 1 fixed shelf (bottom)
- 3 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart; accepts straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

22"H
- Finished back and sides
- 2 fixed shelves in 22"H model (bottom and center)
- 5 holes spaced 3 1/4" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves, specified separately

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)

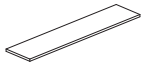
Rectangular Component Tops

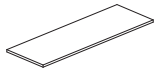
Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	TFL (LL) P Rim	HPL (L) P Rim	HPL (LW) F/M Rim	Wood (W) F/M Rim	HPL (1LW) S Rim	Wood (1W) S Rim
For Use with 16"D Low Storage									
16 7/16"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630CPT**	$139	$184	$352	$352	$407	$407
16 7/16"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636CPT**	151	207	375	375	414	414
16 7/16"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K1660CPT**	171	310	496	496	547	547
16 7/16"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K1666CPT**	190	333	542	542	598	598
16 7/16"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1672CPT**	211	355	563	563	621	621
16 7/16"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1690CPT**	229	487	662	662	729	729
16 7/16"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K16108CPT**	—	563	802	802	885	885
For Use with 24"D Low Storage									
24"*	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430CPT**	$150	$195	$364	$364	$419	$419
24"*	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436CPT**	161	219	386	386	426	426
24"*	60"	1 3/16"	**53K2460CPT**	304	333	507	507	559	559
24"*	66"	1 3/16"	**53K2466CPT**	324	386	553	553	609	609
24"*	71 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2472CPT**	337	399	573	573	631	631
24"*	89 15/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2490CPT**	378	494	673	673	742	742
24"*	107 7/8"	1 3/16"	**53K24108CPT**	—	621	815	815	895	895

** Knife rim tops are 5/16" deeper (16 3/4" and 24 5/16", respectively) than softened or reed rim tops. Rim overhangs 5/16" on user side.*

IMPORTANT: Component tops may be specified to span more than one low storage unit.

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may also be used on straight-front freestanding open bookcases.
➤See page 192.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface
- P, F, or M rim on four sides; knife rim (S) on user side only (flat back and side edges)

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   LL = TFL with P rim
   L = HPL with P rim
   LW = HPL with F or M rim
   W = Wood with F or M rim
   1LW = HPL with S rim
   1W = Wood with S rim
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
   F = Softened wood (LW or W)
   M = Reed wood (LW or W)
   S = Knife wood (1LW or 1W)
4. Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Worksurface finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, W, and 1W models):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W and 1W models)

Shelves

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
14 7/16"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1430OS**	$202	$381
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K1436OS**	229	401
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2330OS**	249	464
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3 3/16"	**53K2336OS**	278	489
Straight Shelves					
14 3/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1530SS**	$172	$324
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	195	342
21 7/8"	28 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2330SS**	208	322
21 7/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K2336SS**	175	306

IMPORTANT: Straight shelf models above are also applicable to sliding-door vertical storage models.

Standard Includes

- Shelf: finished on all sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

Cushion Tops

Pricing

For Use with Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-2
COM/COL Non-Contract

D	W	H	Model	Fabric Price Grade 1 or COM	2	3 or COL	4	5	6	7
For Use with 16"D Low Storage										
16 7/16"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1630PC**	$438	$463	$479	$494	$516	$540	$564
16 7/16"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K1636PC**	447	472	488	503	525	549	573
For Use with 24"D Low Storage										
24"	30 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2430PC**	$471	$502	$522	$541	$569	$599	$629
24"	36 1/16"	1 3/16"	**53K2436PC**	480	511	531	550	578	608	638

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Upholstered cushion

COM yardage = .8 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 16"D model; 1 yard 54"W non-directional fabric for 24"D model

COL square footage =
13.5 sq ft. for 53K1630PC
14.5 sq ft. for 53K1636PC
18.5 sq ft. for 53K2430PC or 53K2436PC

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric designator

Ganging Bracket

Pricing

For Use with Undersurface Storage & 24"D Low Storage

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 83
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Price
Ganging Bracket				
5¾"	1¾"	1⅛"	**KACGB1**	$35

IMPORTANT: Not for use with 16"D low storage.

Standard Includes

• One ganging bracket: black finish

Note: Ganging brackets are optional. They can be used when two or more cabinets or pedestals are positioned side-by-side creating a built-up appearance without defacing the outside of the cabinet.

How to Specify

❶ Model

Wall- or Traxx-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

Sliding Door

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 84
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$709	$1081
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	763	1159
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	924	1402
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1117	1643
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1229	1806
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1469	2171

Writable Glass Door					
15¾"	29 15⁄16"	16"	**53K3016SOS**	$787	$1198
15¾"	35⅞"	16"	**53K3616SOS**	845	1283
15¾"	47⅞"	16"	**53K4816SOS**	1025	1555
15¾"	59 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6016SOS**	1238	1876
15¾"	65 13⁄16"	16"	**53K6616SOS**	1362	2063
15¾"	71 13⁄16"	16"	**53K7216SOS**	1627	2481

Filler Strips
➤See page 176.

LED and flourescent task lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

IMPORTANT: Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Full-height recessed back panel
- Finished inset top
- Center divider
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount
T = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑥ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Chassis finish designator

Wall- or Traxx-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

Interior Shelves

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 84
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Interior Shelves for Use with Wall-Mount Sliding-Door Overheads						
13¼"	13¼"	¾"	30"W unit	**53K1515SSTW**	$127	$249
13¼"	16³⁄₁₆"	¾"	36"W unit	**53K1518SSTW**	136	266
13¼"	22⁵⁄₁₆"	¾"	48"W unit	**53K1524SSTW**	143	283
13¼"	28¼"	¾"	60"W unit	**53K1530SSTW**	148	300
13¼"	31¼"	¾"	66"W unit	**53K1533SSTW**	154	311
13¼"	34³⁄₁₆"	¾"	72"W unit	**53K1536SSTW**	171	318

IMPORTANT: These shelves are not applicable to Traxx-mount sliding-door overheads.

Standard Includes

- Shelf
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

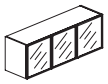
Wall- or Traxx-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

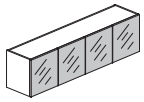
Hinged Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Doors						
Two Doors (shown)						
15¾"	29 15/16"	18 13/16"	1	**53K3019SOH**	$563	$993
15¾"	35⅞"	18 13/16"	1	**53K3619SOH**	643	1076
Three Doors						
15¾"	47⅞"	18 13/16"	2	**53K4819SOH**	$973	$1450
Four Doors						
15¾"	59 13/16"	18 13/16"	2	**53K6019SOH**	$1142	$1728
15¾"	65 13/16"	18 13/16"	2	**53K6619SOH**	1174	1886
15¾"	71 13/16"	18 13/16"	2	**53K7219SOH**	1200	1964



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
15¾"	29 15/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K3019SOH**	$948	$1111
15¾"	35⅞"	18 13/16"	—	**53K3619SOH**	1014	1195
Three Doors (shown)						
15¾"	47⅞"	18 13/16"	—	**53K4819SOH**	$1234	$1622
Four Doors						
15¾"	59 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K6019SOH**	$1489	$1960
15¾"	65 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K6619SOH**	1640	2119
15¾"	71 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K7219SOH**	1964	2196



D	W	H	Number of Optional Locks	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Writable Glass Doors						
Two Doors						
15¾"	29 15/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K3019SOH** †	$1001	$1322
15¾"	35⅞"	18 13/16"	—	**53K3619SOH** †	1071	1416
Three Doors						
15¾"	47⅞"	18 13/16"	—	**53K4819SOH** †	$1301	$1713
Four Doors (shown)						
15¾"	59 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K6019SOH** †	$1571	$2068
15¾"	65 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K6619SOH** †	1729	2276
1¾"	71 13/16"	18 13/16"	—	**53K7219SOH** †	2072	2735

Filler Strips
➤See page 176.

IMPORTANT:
Traxx-mounted overhead storage requires Traxx and tiles, specified separately.
➤See the Systems Price List.

Standard Includes

- Recessed back panel: full height on wall-mount models; ¾-height on Traxx-mount models
- Finished inset top
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Attachment brackets and rail on wall-mount models; Traxx overhead brackets on traxx-mount
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models

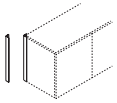
❶ Model
❷ Attachment method:
M = Wall mount **T** = Traxx mount
❸ Door material:
G = Glass **G2** = Writable glass
❹ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
⑤ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator

Wall- or Traxx-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Filler Strips

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 84
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Price
Filler Strips				
1⅜"		16"	**53K0116CPFS**	$55
1⅜"		18¾"	**53K0119CPFS**	55

Filler strip can be applied to back edge of Traxx-mounted cabinet to conceal the exposed Traxx bracket. Non-handed. They are recommended, but not required; back panel of overhead cabinet is recessed between end panels.

Standard Includes

- One metal filler strip: black finish

How to Specify

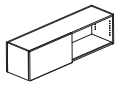
❶ Model

Center-Mount Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets Pricing

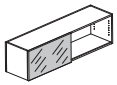
For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 85
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Door						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSU**	$731	$1114
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSU**	784	1195
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSU**	864	1314
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSU**	952	1445
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSU**	1048	1589
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSU**	1150	1692
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSU**	1266	1861
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSU**	1513	2238



Writable Glass Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOSUG2**	$864	$1316
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOSUG2**	921	1401
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOSUG2**	996	1528
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOSUG2**	1101	1673
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOSUG2**	1190	1782
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOSUG2**	1313	1993
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOSUG2**	1439	2181
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOSUG2**	1704	2599

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 178.

Interior Shelves
➤See page 178.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Non-locking sliding door
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Sliding-Door Overhead Cabinets Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 85
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Interior Shelves					
13 1⁄16"	13 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1515SSU**	$127	$249
13 1⁄16"	16 3⁄16"	3⁄4"	**53K1518SSU**	136	266
13 1⁄16"	19 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1521SSU**	140	276
13 1⁄16"	22 5⁄16"	3⁄4"	**53K1524SSU**	143	283
13 1⁄16"	25 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1527SSU**	154	292
13 1⁄16"	28 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1530SSU**	161	300
13 1⁄16"	31 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1533SSU**	170	311
13 1⁄16"	34 1⁄4"	3⁄4"	**53K1536SSU**	177	318

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

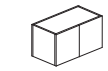
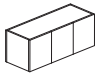
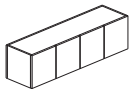
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L models):
STD = Standard
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Finish designator

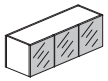
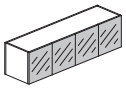
Center-Mount Overhead Cabinets

Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate	Wood
Solid Hinged Doors						
Two Doors (shown)						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHU**	$770	$1172
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHU**	827	1257
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHU**	$908	$1382
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHU**	1003	1520
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHU**	1102	1673
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHU**	$1211	$1781
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHU**	1331	1961
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHU**	1592	2427
Writable Glass Hinged Doors						
Two Doors						
16⅛"	30"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3016SOHUG2**	$1077	$1440
16⅛"	36"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K3616SOHUG2**	1148	1533
Three Doors						
16⅛"	42"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4216SOHUG2**	$1240	$1656
16⅛"	48"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K4816SOHUG2**	1392	1830
16⅛"	54"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K5416SOHUG2**	1528	1978
Four Doors						
16⅛"	60"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6016SOHUG2**	$1649	$2186
16⅛"	66"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K6616SOHUG2**	1807	2368
16⅛"	72"	16"	17⁵⁄₁₆"	**53K7216SOHUG2**	2149	2853

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 182.

Standard Includes

- Fully finished chassis with flat edge; no rim profile
- Doors on four-door models: one set of matching doors on wood models; two sets of two matching doors on laminate models
- Ganging bolts

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Lock option:
KRB = Key random, black lock cores (+$62 for two-door, +$124 for three- and four-door)
KRS = Key random, silver lock cores (+$62 for two-door, +$124 for three- and four-door)
KS = Key specific (+$37 for two-door [specify 1 lock core separately]; +$74 for three- and four-door [specify 2 lock cores separately])
X = Non-locking
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Door front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss writable glass
④ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin metallic
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Back finish designator (omit for W model)

Center-Mount Overhead Straight Shelves

Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 85
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim
Straight Shelves						
14 7/16"	30"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1630OSS**	$172	$324
14 7/16"	36"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1636OSS**	195	342
14 7/16"	42"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1642OSS**	228	360
14 7/16"	48"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSS**	254	375
14 7/16"	54"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1654OSS**	270	412
14 7/16"	60"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1660OSS**	296	431
14 7/16"	66"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1666OSS**	319	449
14 7/16"	72"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1672OSS**	337	469
14 7/16"	78"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1678OSS**	363	493
14 7/16"	84"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1684OSS**	505	516
14 7/16"	90"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1690OSS**	428	546
14 7/16"	96"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1696OSS**	475	553

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 182.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 182.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened
   W = Wood with wood softened
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on upmount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

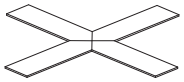
Center-Mount Overhead Mitred Shelves

Pricing

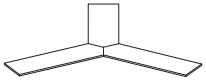
For Use in Benching Applications, continued

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 85
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim
For Use with 90° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 4)						
14 7/16"	49 5/16"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSLM**	$1165	$2050



D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate with P Rim	Wood or Lam. with Wood F Rim
For Use with 120° Corner Support Frames with Stanchions (set of 3)						
14 7/16"	48 3/4"	3/4"	17 5/16"	**53K1648OSSYM**	$1046	$1845

IMPORTANT:
Overhead/shelf and mitred shelf brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 182.

Shelf Dividers
➤See page 182.

Standard Includes

- Shelf, finished on both sides
- Rim on four sides

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Worksurface material:
   L = Laminate with PVC rim
   LW = Laminate with wood softened
   W = Wood with wood softened
3. Rim profile:
   P = Softened (L models only)
   F = Softened (LW or W models only)
   Note: Reed (M) and Knife (S) rims are not available on center-mount overhead shelves.
4. Shelf finish price group:
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
5. Shelf finish designator
6. Rim finish price group (omit for L and W rim):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
7. Rim finish designator (omit for W model)

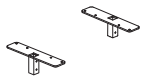
Center-Mount Brackets and Shelf Dividers

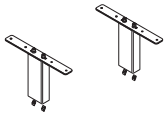
Pricing

For Use in Benching Applications

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 85
Finishes & Materials A1





D	W	H	Model	Price
Priority Center-Mount Overhead/Shelf Brackets (set of 2)				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53KOBP**	$82
Xsede Accessory-Rail-Mount Stanchion Kit (set of 2)				
9 27/32"		6 1/32"	**53KSKOP**	$149
Mitred Shelf Brackets				
For Use Where 90° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBLP**	$106
For Use Where 120° Shelves Join in the Center				
9 13/16"		1"	**53KOBYP**	$94
Shelf Divider				
9 1/16"	1 15/16"	2 1/2"	**53K1606OSDP**	$153

How to Specify

Priority Brackets, Dividers, Mitred Shelf Brackets

❶ Model
② Finish designator:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Xsede Stanchion Kit

❶ Model
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STDM = Group M (+10%)
③ Finish designator

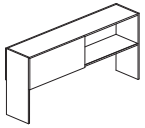
Highback Organizers

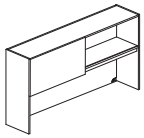
Pricing

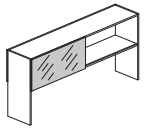
Sliding-Door

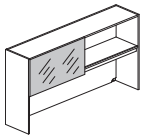
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1









D	W	H	WC	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF**	$1321	$2624
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF**	1469	2917
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF**	1637	3253
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS**	$1331	$2634
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS**	1479	2927
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS**	1647	3263
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS**	1730	3426
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS**	1920	3805
Writable Glass Door						
33"H						
16"	59 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6032HBSF**	$1718	$2625
16"	65 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K6632HBSF**	1911	2917
16"	71 13/16"	33 7/16"	17 1/2"	**53K7232HBSF**	2131	3250
38"H						
16"	59 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6038HBS**	$1728	$2635
16"	65 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K6638HBS**	1921	2927
16"	71 13/16"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K7238HBS**	2141	3260
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9038HBS**	2248	3428
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 5/16"	**53K9638HBS**	2498	3808

Standard Includes

- One non-locking door
- Back:
  –On 33"H, finished back on storage cabinet part and open below
  –On 38"H, unfinished back/back panel with three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Horizontal grain direction on laminate backs 60"W and wider
- Finished inset top
- Center divider

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑤ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑥ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Door material:
G2 = Writable glass
❸ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
④ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss Writable
⑤ Door frame paint finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑥ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Chassis finish designator
⑧ Back laminate designator (omit for 38"H model and all W models)

Tackboards and Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 185.

LED and Flourescent Task Lights
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

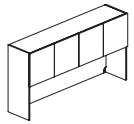
Highback Organizers

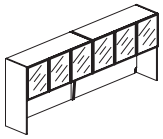
Pricing

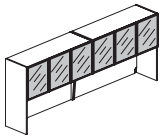
Hinged-Door

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	86
Finishes & Materials	A1







IMPORTANT: 102" and 108"W highbacks accommodates two task or LED light fixtures up to 48"W.

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles
➤See page 185.

Lighting
➤See the Casegoods Price List.

D	*W*	*H*	*WC*	*Number of Optional Locks*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Solid Doors							
Four Doors (shown)							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6038HBH**	$1208	$2027
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K6638HBH**	1269	2060
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	2	**53K7238HBH**	1331	2195
Six Doors							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9038HBH**	$1647	$2970
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	3	**53K9638HBH**	1830	3073
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10238HBH**	1987	3200
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	4	**53K10838HBH**	2237	3336
Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG**	$1810	$2137
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG**	2012	2177
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG**	2242	2252
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG**	$2355	$3301
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG**	2617	3400
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG**	3543	3529
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG**	3768	3663
Writable Glass Doors							
Four Doors							
16"	59 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6038HBHG2** †	$1912	$2911
16"	65 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K6638HBHG2** †	2123	3235
16"	71 3/16"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K7238HBHG2** †	2366	3605
Six Doors (shown)							
16"	89 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9038HBHG2** †	$2485	$3787
16"	95 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K9638HBHG2** †	2761	4208
16"	101 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10238HBHG2** †	3739	5696
16"	107 3/4"	38 1/8"	19 15/16"	—	**53K10838HBHG2** †	3977	6061

Standard Includes

- Center support on six-door models
- Unfinished back
- Three black plastic grommets with cover (one at top center and one in each lower corner)
- Finished inset top
- 102" and 108"W models consist of two sections, shipped in separate cartons (assembly required)

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37 per lock); specify lock core(s) separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62 per lock)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62 per lock)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Tackboards & Slat Wall Tiles

Pricing

For Use with Highback Organizers

GSA SIN 711-8
COM Non-Contract

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 86
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	COM Yardage 66"W Non-Dir.	Model	COM	Panel Fabric Gr. A–E	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 1–3	Upholstery Fabric Gr. 4–6
Tackboards								
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer								
⅞"	58"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5816TBK**	$343	$387	$398	$467
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer								
⅞"	64⅛"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC6416TBK**	$326	$389	$404	$501
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer								
⅞"	70⅛"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC7016TBK**	$360	$423	$438	$535
For Use with 90"W Highback Organizer								
⅞"	88"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC8816TBK**	$439	$504	$520	$622
For Use with 96"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
⅞"	46⅛"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4616TBK**	$319	$344	$350	$389
For Use with 102"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
⅞"	49⅛"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC4916TBK**	$326	$351	$357	$396
For Use with 108"W Highback Organizer (specify 2)								
⅞"	52⅛"	16"	2.5 yards	**KAC5216TBK**	$338	$363	$369	$408

D	W	H	Model	Price
Metal Slat Wall Tile				
For Use with 60"W Highback Organizer				
¾"	58"	13"	**KAC5813SW**	$549
For Use with 66"W Highback Organizer				
¾"	63¾"	13"	**KAC6413SW**	$558
For Use with 72"W Highback Organizer				
¾"	69¾"	13"	**KAC7013SW**	$568

Note: Tackboards may be wall-mounted with anchors (not provided).

Panel Fabric
➤See page A11.

Seating Upholstery Fabric
➤See page A15.

Work Tools for Slat Wall Tile
➤See the Perks Price List.

Standard Includes

- Routed channels at center and ends to help manage cords

Note: Panel fabric on 62"W or wider tackboards and upholstery fabric on 50"W or wider tackboards is turned 90° and applied railroad style.

How to Specify

Tackboards
❶ Model
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Slat Wall Tiles
❶ Model
② Finish designator:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Set-on-Surface Open Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 87
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Open Bookcase					
15 3/16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCO**	$440	$870
15 3/16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K1838BCO**	473	935
15 3/16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCO**	584	1155
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8" (shown)	**53K3638BCO**	628	1242

Standard Includes

- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- Open bottom

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
④ Chassis finish designator

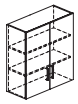
IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

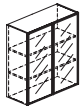
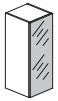
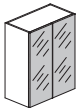
Set-on-Surface Bookcases

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	87
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHR**	$650	$1287
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHR**	700	1383
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHL**	$650	$1287
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHL**	700	1383
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCH**	$844	$1671
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCH**	928	1834
Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG**	$888	$1348
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG**	1000	1523
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG**	$888	$1348
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG**	1000	1523
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG**	$1153	$1749
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG**	1325	2019
Writable Glass Door(s)					
Single Door, Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHRG2** †	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHRG2** †	1054	1607
Single Door, Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCHLG2** †	$942	$1426
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCHLG2** †	1054	1607
Double Door (shown)					
16"	29 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K3038BCHG2** †	$1221	$1851
16"	35 7/8"	38 1/8"	**53K3638BCHG2** †	1398	2130

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Two ¾"-thick shelves; top shelf is adjustable
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

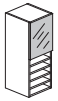
Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Set-on-Surface Organizers

Pricing

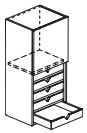
GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Solid Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHR**	$706	$1396
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHR**	759	1502
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHL**	$706	$1396
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHL**	759	1502
Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG**	$1085	$1654
Hinge on Left					
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG**	$1085	$1654
Writable Glass Door					
Hinge on Right (shown)					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHRG2** †	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHRG2** †	1145	1746
Hinge on Left					
16"	14 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1538BCSHLG2** †	$1020	$1549
16"	17 15/16"	38 1/8"	**53K1838BCSHLG2** †	1145	1746

IMPORTANT:
Set-on-surface models are for use on top of a worksurface only; not for freestanding applications.

Related Products:



D	W	H	Model	Price
Project Trays for 18"W Set-on-Surface Organizers				
14 3/8"	16 3/8"	3"	**53K1714T**	$266

Note: 18"W models will accommodate up to five project trays.

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Five shelves (four adjustable); bottom shelf is fixed
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top
- No pulls

How to Specify

Solid Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑥ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑦ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

Glass or Writable Glass Door Models

❶ Model
❷ Chassis material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Glass pattern/door frame finish:
11 510 = Opaque Frost Glass/Silver Frost
202G 511 = Ice Gloss Writable/Silver Satin
④ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Chassis finish designator

Project Trays

❶ Model
② Wood finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Wood finish designator

Open-Top Lateral Files

Pricing

For Flush-Surface Applications

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 88
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Three Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	40⅛"	**53KE2430LFM3**	$1501	$2075
23⅝"	36"	40⅛"	**53KE2436LFM3**	1638	2260

Four Drawers					
23⅝"	30"	52⅝"	**53KE2430LFM4**	$1715	$2366
23⅝"	36"	52⅝"	**53KE2436LFM4**	1869	2576

IMPORTANT: Rectangular worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
➤See page 117–118.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

- Unfinished back panel
- Open top
- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time to help prevent tipping)

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Drawer front finish designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis finish designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Finished-Top Lateral Files

Pricing

Freestanding

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 88
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	TFL Top TFL Chassis (LL)	HPL Top TFL Chassis (L)	HPL Top Wood Chassis (LW)	Wood Top Wood Chassis (W)
Two Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	28¾"	**53KE2430LFF2**	$922	$1047	$1463	$1463
24"	36"	28¾"	**53KE2436LFF2**	974	1106	1775	$1775
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	28¾"	**53KE2530LFF2**	—	—	$1551	$1551
25"	36"	28¾"	**53KE2536LFF2**	—	—	1830	1830
Three Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2430LFF3**	$1050	$1191	$1954	$1954
24"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2436LFF3**	1109	1257	2096	2096
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2530LFF3**	—	—	$2013	$2013
25"	36"	41⁵⁄₁₆"	**53KE2536LFF3**	—	—	2160	2160
Four Drawers							
Softened or Reed Rim							
24"	30"	54"	**53KE2430LFF4**	$1195	$1354	$2254	$2254
24"	36"	54"	**53KE2436LFF4**	1260	1428	2375	2375
Knife Rim							
25"	30"	54"	**53KE2530LFF4**	—	—	$2324	$2324
25"	36"	54"	**53KE2536LFF4**	—	—	2449	2449

**Knife rim overhangs user side by 1¼".*

These models coordinate with the aesthetic and heights of flush-surface applications.

Ganging Brackets
➤See page 172.

Standard Includes

- Interlock mechanism (allows only one drawer to be open at a time)
- Finished top with rim on four sides
- Finished back on two- and three-drawer models; unfinished back on four-drawer model

How to Specify

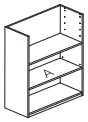
❶ Model
❷ Worksurface/chassis materials:
LL = TFL/TFL
L = HPL/TFL
LW = HPL/wood
W = Wood/wood
③ Rim profile:
P = Softened PVC (LL or L)
F = Softened wood (LW or W)
M = Reed wood (LW or W)
S = Knife wood (LW or W)
④ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
⑤ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑥ Worksurface finish price group (omit for LL models):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Worksurface finish designator
⑧ Drawer front finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑨ Chassis finish designator (omit for LW and W models)
⑩ Rim finish price group (omit for LL, L, and W):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑪ Rim finish designator (omit for W models)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and LL & L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

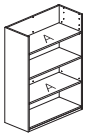
Freestanding Shelving Units

Pricing

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 88
Finishes & Materials A1





A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Three Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	41 11/16"	**53K3642BCSUSS**	$683	$1227
Four Shelves					
15 3/16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53K3650BCSUSS**	$806	$1451

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7/8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Open top to accommodate organizer shelves or straight shelves; specified separately
- Finished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

Straight Shelves and Organizer Shelves
➤See page 199.

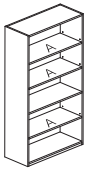
Freestanding Open Bookcases

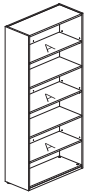
Pricing

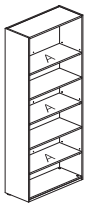
Straight Front

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 88
Finishes & Materials A1







A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Two Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	27 9⁄16"	**53K3628BCOSSF**	$557	$1004
Five Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	66 7⁄8"	**53K3667BCOSSF**	$985	$1774
Six Shelves					
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	79 3⁄16"	**53K3680BCOSSF**	$1074	$1919
15 3⁄16"	35 7⁄8"	84"*	**53K3684BCOSSF**	$1174	$2097

**84"H model ships with tip-resistance bracket ships with unit and attaches to wall*

Component tops for use with 16"D low storage may be used on straight-front freestanding open book-cases.
➤See page 169.

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves
- 11 7⁄8" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

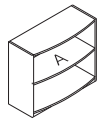
Freestanding Open Bookcases

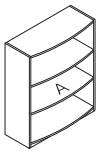
Pricing

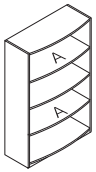
Arc Front

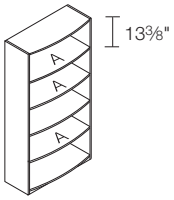
GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 88
Finishes & Materials A1









A = adjustable shelf; can be positioned up or down 1¼".

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Two Shelves					
18⅛"	35⅞"	27⅝"	**53K3628BCOF**	$587	$1057
Three Shelves					
18⅛"	35⅞"	40¼"	**53K3640BCOF**	$718	$1292
Four Shelves					
18⅛"	35⅞"	52⅞"	**53K3653BCOF**	$848	$1527
Five Shelves					
18⅛"	35⅞"	67"	**53K3667BCOF**	$1038	$1867

Standard Includes

- ¾"-thick shelves that extend 3" beyond the 15¹³⁄₁₆"D end panels
- 11⅞" shelf openings when shelves are in center position
- Finished inset top
- Unfinished back

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

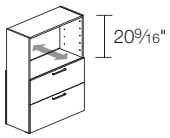
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Bookcases with Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	89
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53KE3650LFFOFF**	$2455	$3510
Partial Back					
16"	35 7/8"	48 7/8"	**53KE3650LFFOPF**	$2251	$3173

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged.
Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 199.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Upper section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Finished back: two-piece matched set on full-back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

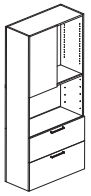
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

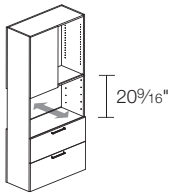
Bookcases with Solid Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	89
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSFF**	$2481	$3547
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSFF**	2832	4039



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSPF**	$2277	$3211
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSPF**	2628	3702

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 199.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 17 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

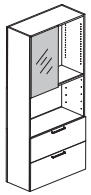
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

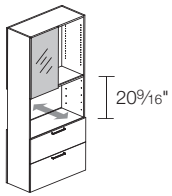
Bookcases with Writable Glass Sliding Door and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	89
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSFFG2**	$2869	$3749
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSFFG2**	3275	4268



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOSPFG2**	$2638	$3399
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOSPFG2**	3043	3918

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 199.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: non-locking sliding door and center divider with 7 holes on 67" model or 3 holes on 80" model, spaced 1¼" apart to accept shelves
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

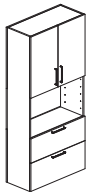
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

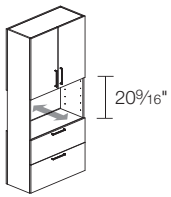
Bookcases with Solid Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	89
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHFF**	$2740	$3796
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHFF**	3129	4455



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHPF**	$2536	$3573
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHPF**	2925	4118

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 199.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

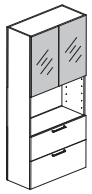
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

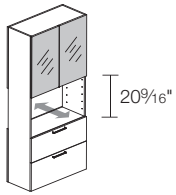
Bookcases with Writable Glass Hinged Doors and Lateral File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 89
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Full Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHFFG2**	$3168	$4134
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHFFG2**	3618	4710



Partial Back					
16"	35⅞"	66⅞"	**53KE3667LFFOHPFG2**	$2847	$3784
16"	35⅞"	79³⁄₁₆" (shown)	**53KE3680LFFOHPFG2**	3388	4360

IMPORTANT:
Units must be ganged. Shelves are specified separately.

Straight Shelves, Organizer Shelves, and Back Panels
➤See page 199.

Standard Includes

- Bottom section: two lateral file drawers
- Middle section: 5 holes spaced 3¼" apart to accept straight shelves and organizer shelves
- Top section: adjustable shelf with 3 holes spaced 1¼" apart
- Finished back: three-piece matched set for full-back model; two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections with open middle section on partial back model
- Finished inset top
- Ganging bolt

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Drawer lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Glass pattern:
202G = Ice Gloss
⑥ Door frame finish:
511 = Silver Satin
⑦ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑧ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑨ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑫ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Shelves and Back Panels

Pricing

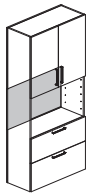
For Use with 16"D Vertical Storage

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 89
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Organizer Shelves					
14 7/16"	34 1/4"	3 11/16"	**53K1536OS**	$294	$376

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Straight Shelves					
For Use Inside Sliding-Door Cabinets					
14 3/8"	16 3/16"	3/4"	**53K1518SS**	$139	$266
For Use Inside Hinged-Door Cabinets or Open Bookcase Sections					
14 3/8"	34 1/4"	3/4"	**53K1536SS**	$195	$342



D	W	H	For Use with	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Bookcase Center Section Back Panels						
3/4"	35 7/8"	20 11/16"	67" and 80"H units	**53K3621BPLF**	$224	$348
3/4"	35 7/8"	21 7/8"	50"H units	**53K3622BPLF**	224	348

Center section back panels can be used to enclose partial-back models or to replace center section back panel on full-back models. Specify in a different material or finish from the unit to add a contrasting band of color.

Standard Includes

- Shelf or panel
- Attachment brackets

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Standard
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
4. Finish designator

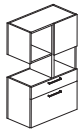
16"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

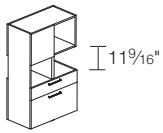
Space Dividers

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 89
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Right					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE3050SDHBFRP**	$2394	$3649
Left					
16"	29 15/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE3050SDHBFLP**	$2394	$3649



Standard Includes

- Bottom section: wide box/lateral file
- Middle section: cubby area on one side; open (no side or back panels) on the other
- Top section: hinged door on one side; cubby area on the other
- Finished back: two-piece non-matched set for top and bottom sections and open middle section
- Anti-tip device on bottom drawer

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking solid door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking solid door and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

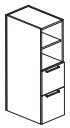
24"D Vertical Storage

Pricing

Open Bookcases with File/File

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	***Laminate (L)***	***Wood (W)***
File/File					
23½"	14 15⁄16"	41 11⁄16"	**53KE1542VBFFF**	$1398	$2495
23½"	14 15⁄16"	48 7⁄8" (shown)	**53KE1550VBFFF**	1442	2577
23½"	14 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53KE1567VBFF**	1487	2657

Standard Includes

- Two letter-width file drawers
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

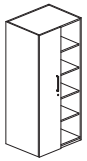
Pricing

Single Door

GSA SIN 711-8

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Wardrobe or Shelf Storage					
Hinged Right (shown)					
23½"	17 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53K1867VWHR**	$1351	$2463
Hinged Left					
23½"	17 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53K1867VWHL**	$1351	$2463



Wardrobe and Open Shelves					
Wardrobe on Right, Hinged Right					
23½"	29 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53K3067VWHROS**	$2046	$3410
Wardrobe on Left, Hinged Left (shown)					
23½"	29 15⁄16"	66 7⁄8"	**53K3067VWHLOS**	$2046	$3410

Standard Includes

- Door with adjustable hinges
- Shelves:
  - —18"W model: five shelves, three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
  - —30"W model: five shelves in open bookcase side, two at the top adjust up and down 1¼", three are fixed
- Removable coat rod
- One fixed shelf in wardrobe area of 30"W model, 12" above fixed bottom panel
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

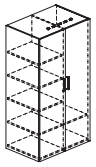
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑥ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑦ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑧ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)

24"D Vertical Storage Cabinets

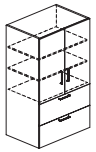
Pricing

Double Doors

GSA SIN 711-8
† GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	Number of Lock Cores	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Wardrobe on Right						
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞"	1	**53K3667VHH**	$1950	$3698



Lateral File						
23½"	29 15/16"	66⅞"	2	**53KE3067VHF2** †	$2174	$3682
23½"	35⅞"	66⅞""	2	**53KE3667VHF2** †	2205	3880

Standard Includes

- Doors with adjustable hinges
- Unfinished back
- Finished inset top

Wardrobe model—

- Five shelves: three are adjustable and removable, two are fixed (including bottom shelf)
- Removable coat rod and one shelf

Lateral file model—

- Two lateral file drawers
- One adjustable shelf (top)
- Two fixed shelves (including bottom shelf)

How to Specify

1. Model
2. Material:
   L = Laminate
   W = Wood
3. Pull option:
   ➤See page 53 for designators.
4. Lock option:
   X = Non-locking

   Wardrobe model—
   KS = Key specific (+$37); specify lock core separately
   KRB = Key random, black lock core (+$62)
   KRS = Key random, silver lock core (+$62)

   Lateral file/storage model—
   KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
   KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
   KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random, silver lock cores (+$124)
5. Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
   STD = Group 1
   STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
6. Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
7. Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
8. Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
9. Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
   WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

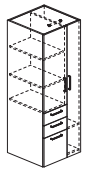
24"D Vertical Storage Towers

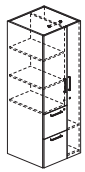
Pricing

Front Access

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1





D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHRBBFF**	$1698	$2946
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHRBBFF**	1732	3005
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VWHRBBF**	1766	3055
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHLBBFF**	$1698	$2946
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHLBBFF**	1732	3005
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VWHLBBF**	1766	3055
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHRFFF**	$1653	$2901
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHRFFF**	1687	2960
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VWHRFF**	1721	3020
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VWHLFFF**	$1653	$2901
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VWHLFFF**	1687	2960
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VWHLFF**	1721	3020

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate **W** = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$111); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$186)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$186)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

24"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Bookcase

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information	➤See page 54
Planning	47
Product Information	90
Finishes & Materials	A1

D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHRBBFF**	$1798	$3110
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHRBBFF**	1835	3174
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VBWHRBBF**	1872	3238
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHLBBFF**	$1798	$3110
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHLBBFF**	1835	3174
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VBWHLBBF**	1872	3238
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHRFFF**	$1752	$3075
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHRFFF**	1788	3138
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE2467VBWHRFF**	1824	3201
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
23½"	23¾"	41 11/16"	**53KE2442VBWHLFFF**	$1752	$3075
23½"	23¾"	48 7/8"	**53KE2450VBWHLFFF**	1788	3138
23½"	23¾"	66 7/8"	**53KE2467VBWHLFF**	1824	3201

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Shelf storage above drawers: one adjustable shelf on 42" and 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Wardrobe area with removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel; interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking door & drawers, key specific (+$74); specify two lock cores separately
KRB = Locking door and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$124)
KRS = Locking door and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$124)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

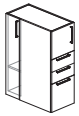
30"D Vertical Storage Towers

Pricing

Side-Access Wardrobe

GSA SIN 711-2

Locking Information ➤See page 54
Planning 47
Product Information 90
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Model	Laminate (L)	Wood (W)
Box/Box/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53KE1542VWHRBBFF**	$2105	$3509
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHRBBFF**	2171	3619
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHRBBF**	2288	3814
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16" (shown)	**53KE1542VWHLBBFF**	$2105	$3509
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHLBBFF**	2171	3619
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHLBBF**	2288	3814
File/File					
Wardrobe Hinged Right					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53KE1542VWHRFFF**	$2060	$3440
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHRFFF**	2126	3547
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8"	**53KE1567VWHRFF**	2243	3738
Wardrobe Hinged Left					
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	41 1/16"	**53KE1542VWHLFFF**	$2060	$3440
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	48 7/8"	**53KE1550VWHLFFF**	2126	3547
29 1/16"	14 5/16"	66 7/8" (shown)	**53KE1567VWHLFF**	2243	3738

Standard Includes

- Box/box file or file/file letter-width pedestal
- Front-access single-door storage area: one adjustable shelf on 50"H models; one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf on 67"H models
- Side-access wardrobe area with coat hook (42"H) or removable coat rod and one fixed shelf 12" above bottom panel (50" and 67"H); interior width 7 7/8"W
- Doors with adjustable hinges on shelf storage and wardrobe sections
- Finished back on 42" and 50"H models; unfinished back on 67"H models
- Finished inset top

How to Specify

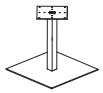
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
③ Pull option:
➤See page 53 for designators.
④ Lock option:
X = Non-locking
KS = Locking doors & drawers, key specific (+$111); specify three lock cores separately
KRB = Locking doors and drawers, key random, black lock cores (+$186)
KRS = Locking doors and drawers, key random,black, silver lock cores (+$186)
⑤ Wood finish price group (omit for L model):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Wood finish designator (omit for L model)
⑧ Front laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑨ Chassis laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑩ Back laminate designator (omit for W model)
⑪ Wood interior drawer option (omit for standard drawers and L models):
WD = Wood interior drawers (+5%)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

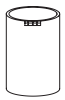
GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-11
††GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1

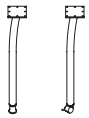
D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	3"	**53K26BRFP** ††	$1649



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSFP** ††	$1649



Diameter	H	Model	Laminate	Wood
Cylinder Base				
16"	27½"	**CBS2716CY**	$822	$1069



Diameter	H	Model	Price
Static or Mobile Metal Column Leg			
1½"	27¾"	**AB2802BC** †	$227

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 92 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 131–133.

Standard Includes

- Metal base or legs: steel; cylinder base: laminate or wood
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Metal Base
❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

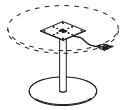
Cylinder Base
❶ Model
❷ Material:
L = Laminate
W = Wood
② Finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
③ Finish designator

Column Legs
❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish price group:
STD = Standard
④ Finish designator:
Paint number or
490 = Chrome

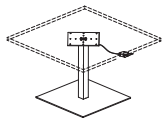
Adjustable-Height Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-9
†GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	Column	Model	Price
Metal Bases					
Round					
24" diameter		27¾"	2⁹⁄₁₆"	**53K26BRGMP** †	$2651



Square					
24"	24"	27¾"	2¾" x 2¾"	**53K2626BSGMP** †	$2651

Static or Mobile Adjustable-Height Column Legs (set of 4)			
2⅜"	25¾"–34⅝" without top	**CBM2803CA2**	$914

IMPORTANT: Table tops have specific requirements for support.
➤See page 92 for base requirements.

Table tops
➤See pages 131–133.

Standard Includes

- Base or legs: steel
- Height-adjust release paddle for installation on underside of top on gas lift models; adjusts from 26" to 42"H
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

Mechanical Gas Lift Base

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

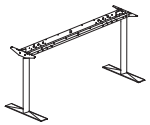
Adjustable-Height Column Legs

❶ Model
② Base function:
S = Static
M = Mobile
③ Finish:
462 = Cinder
501 = Platinum Metallic
510 = Silver Frost Metallic

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 1/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBTFMP**	$819
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFMP**	846
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFMP**	872
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFMP**	900
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFMP**	928
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFMP**	955
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFMP**	984
23 1/16"	73"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFMP**	1013
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFMP**	1044
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFMP**	1077
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBTFMP**	1109

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 221.

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

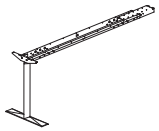
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBTFRP**	$615
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBTFRP**	635
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBTFRP**	653
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBTFRP**	674
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBTFRP**	695
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBTFRP**	716
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBTFRP**	739
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBTFRP**	762
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBTFRP**	783

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height T-leg table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 144.

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One non-adjustable T-leg
- Return mounting bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

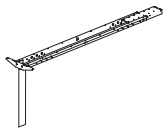
How to Specify

❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Fixed-Height Table Bases

Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
23 11/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBCFEP**	$553
23 11/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBCFEP**	571
23 11/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBCFEP**	588
23 11/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBCFEP**	607

IMPORTANT: Fixed-height extension post-legs are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 144.

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Return bracket
- Post leg
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

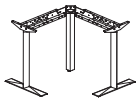
❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Fixed-Height Table Bases

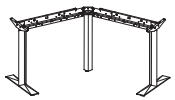
90° and 120° Corner

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 91
Base Requirements 92
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Price
90°					
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBLFP**	$1918
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBLFP**	1918



120°					
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBYFP**	$2110
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBYFP**	2110

IMPORTANT: These fixed-height table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two non-adjustable T-legs and one post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

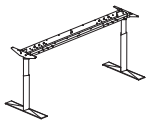
❶ Model
② Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
③ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

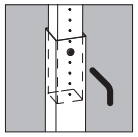
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

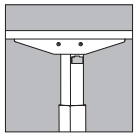
Main T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

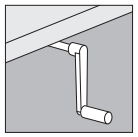




Incremental



Click



Crank

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*	*Crank*
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$864	$1079	$1295
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	890	1113	1336
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	917	1147	1378
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	946	1183	1419
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	975	1219	1463
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1006	1257	1508
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1037	1295	1555
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1067	1335	1602
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1100	1375	1649
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1133	1416	1699
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	1167	1459	1750

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 221.

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

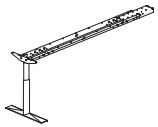
How to Specify

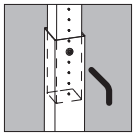
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

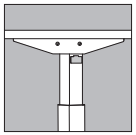
Return T-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2





Incremental



Click

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$689	$809
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	712	890
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	735	917
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	757	946
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	779	975
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	805	1006
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	830	1037
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	853	1067
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	880	1100

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

Crank-adjust return models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 144.

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable T-leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22½"–34 5/16"
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

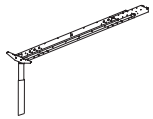
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMRP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMRP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

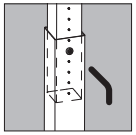
Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

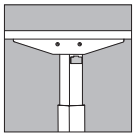
Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Incremental*	*Click*
23 1⁄16"	43 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$552	$648
23 1⁄16"	49 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	570	712
23 1⁄16"	55 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	587	735
23 1⁄16"	61 1⁄16"	27 11⁄16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	606	757



Incremental



Click

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One manually adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22½"–34⅝"
- Attachment hardware
  Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

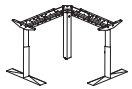
❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMEP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMEP = Click Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

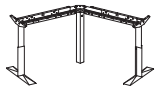
Manual Height-Adjustable Table Bases

90° and 120° Corner

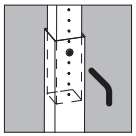
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

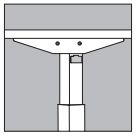




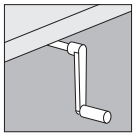
D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Incremental	Click	Crank
90°							
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$2019	$2524	$3029
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	2019	2524	3029
120°							
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$2221	$2776	$3332
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	2221	2776	3332



Incremental



Click



Crank

IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two manually adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Incremental model adjusts from 21"–34"
  - —Click model adjusts from 22 1/2"–34 5/16"
  - —Crank model adjusts from 26 3/16"–44 1/2"; crank handle mounts on right
- Post leg
- Attachment hardware
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
IMP = Incremental Manual Adjust
LMP = Click Manual Adjust
RMP = Crank Manual Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

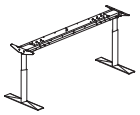
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

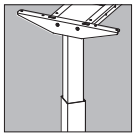
Pricing

Main T-Leg

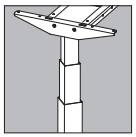
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1





Single Stage



Dual Stage

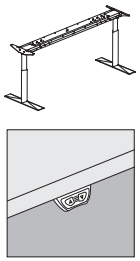
D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 1/16"	31 1/8"	27 11/16"	36"W top	**53K2436TBT**	$1683	$2189
23 1/16"	37 1/8"	27 11/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	1737	2258
23 1/16"	43 1/8"	27 11/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1789	2327
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 11/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1845	2398
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 11/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1904	2472
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 11/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1962	2550
23 1/16"	67"	27 11/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	2021	2628
23 1/16"	73"	27 11/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	2083	2707
23 1/16"	79"	27 11/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	2145	2789
23 1/16"	85"	27 11/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	2209	2870
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 11/16"	96"W top	**53K2496TBT**	2275	2957

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

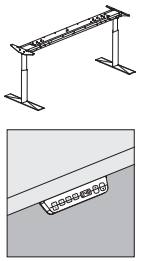
T-leg Casters for Individual Tables
➤See page 221.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 221.

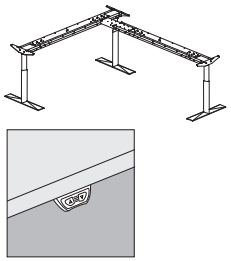
Height-Adjustment Switch/Control Box Options:



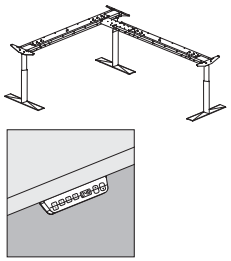
STD_MAIN =
Non-programmable for use with single main surface without a return or extension



PROG_MAIN =
Programmable with digital readout (+$128) for use with single main surface without a return or extension



STD_RETURN =
Non-programmable (+$54) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension



PROG_RETURN =
Programmable with digital read-out (+$182) for use in L-configuration when main surface is attached to a return or extension

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8"
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16"
- Control box with up/down control switch; one box/switch will control main or main plus a return surfaces in an L-configuration; 10' cord
  Note: Control boxes are not interchangeable. Specify based on application.
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

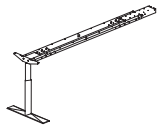
1. Model
2. Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
   SEMP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
   DEMP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
3. Height-adjustment switch/control box option:
   ➤See designators and descriptions at left.
4. Rail and column finish:
   405 = Designer White
   501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
   514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
   544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
5. Foot finish:
   405 = Designer White
   497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
   501 = Platinum Metallic
   514 = Carbon Metallic
   544 = Silver Pearl

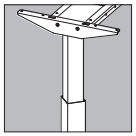
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Return T-Leg

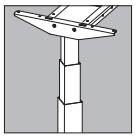
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1





Single Stage



Dual Stage

D	*W*	*H*	*For Use With*	*Model*	*Single Stage*	*Dual Stage*
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBT**	$1294	$1683
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBT**	1336	1737
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBT**	1375	1789
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBT**	1419	1845
23 1/16"	67"	27 1/16"	66"W top	**53K2466TBT**	1463	1904
23 1/16"	72 1/4"	27 1/16"	72"W top	**53K2472TBT**	1508	1962
23 1/16"	79"	27 1/16"	78"W top	**53K2478TBT**	1555	2021
23 1/16"	85"	27 1/16"	84"W top	**53K2484TBT**	1602	2082
23 1/16"	90 15/16"	27 1/16"	90"W top	**53K2490TBT**	1649	2144

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops only.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required.
➤See page 144.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 221.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable T-leg (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Return bracket
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SERP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DERP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
④ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

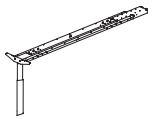
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

Pricing

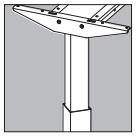
Extension Post-Leg

GSA SIN 711-2

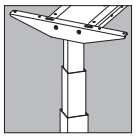
Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1



D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
23 1/16"	43 1/16"	27 1/16"	42"W top	**53K2442TBC**	$1037	$1348
23 1/16"	49 1/16"	27 1/16"	48"W top	**53K2448TBC**	1068	1389
23 1/16"	55 1/16"	27 1/16"	54"W top	**53K2454TBC**	1101	1432
23 1/16"	61 1/16"	27 1/16"	60"W top	**53K2460TBC**	1136	1477



Single Stage



Dual Stage

IMPORTANT: Height-adjustable table bases are for use with 24", 30", and 36"D tops and are intended for use as a return base. Depending on the depths of the main and extension worksurfaces, the post-leg will be inset approximately 12"–15" from the end of the extension worksurface.

Crank- adjust extension post-leg models are not available.

IMPORTANT: Two flat brackets, specified separately, are required. ➤See page 144.

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- One electronically adjustable post leg (2⅜"D x 2⅜"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26¼"–45⅛" at 1½" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1½" per second
- Ships ready to assemble
- Attachment hardware

Note: Rails will extend underneath the adjoining main surface for connection.

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

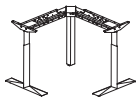
Electric Height-Adjustable Table Bases

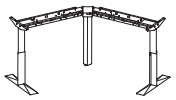
Pricing

90° and 120° Corner

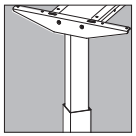
GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

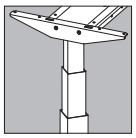




D	W	H	For Use With	Model	Single Stage	Dual Stage
90°						
45 7/16"	45 7/16"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBL**	$3938	$5118
42 7/16"	42 7/16"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBL**	3938	5118
120°						
51 5/16"	68 1/4"	27 11/16"	24"D x 48"W top	**53K2448TBY**	$4331	$5630
49 13/16"	65 5/8"	27 11/16"	30"D x 48"W top	**53K3048TBY**	4331	5630



Single Stage

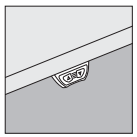


Dual Stage

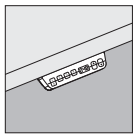
IMPORTANT: These height-adjustable table bases are for use with 90° and 120° corner worksurfaces only.

T-leg Casters
➤See page 221.

Snap-on Cable Managers
➤See page 221.



Standard
(Non-programmable)



Programmable

Standard Includes

- Undersurface rails
- Two electronically adjustable T-legs (2 3/8"D x 2 3/8"W)
  - —Single-stage model adjusts from 26 1/4"–45 1/8" at 1 1/2" per second
  - —Dual-stage model adjusts from 21 1/16"–47 1/16" 1 1/2" per second
- Control box with up/down control switch; 10' cord
- Post leg
- Attachment brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

❶ Model
❷ Adjustability mechanism/base designator:
SEP = Single-Stage Electric Adjust
DEP = Dual-Stage Electric Adjust
③ Height adjustment switch:
STD = Non-programmable
PROG = Programmable with digital readout (+$128)
④ Rail and column finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)
⑤ Foot finish:
405 = Designer White
497 = Polished Aluminum (+5%)
501 = Platinum Metallic
514 = Carbon Metallic
544 = Silver Pearl

Accessories

Pricing

For Height-Adjustable Table Bases

GSA SIN 711-2

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

IMPORTANT: For use on individual tables only. ➤See pages 94 and 97 for planning information; additional service parts are required for 90° and 120° bases.

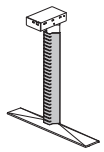
D	W	H	Model	Price
T-Leg Casters for Height-Adjustable Bases				
2 1/16"	1 7/8"	2 1/4"	**53KCST**	$23

Standard Includes

- Set of four low-neck casters with an M-8 thread; height is 1 7/8".

How to Specify

❶ Model



D	W	H	Model	Price
Snap-on Cable Manager				
For Use with Dual-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	16"	**53K16CMSD**	$83
For Use with Single-Stage Electric Bases				
2 3/8"	31 5/16"	21 1/8"	**53K21CMSS**	$100

Standard Includes

- Cable manager: metal

How to Specify

❶ Model
② Finish:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

Occasional Tables

GSA SIN 711-11

Planning ➤See page 47
Product Information 93
Finishes & Materials A1

D	*W*	*H*	*Model*	*Price*
End Table				
Softened (F) or Reed Rim (M)				
24"	24"	20½"	**53K2424CN**	$928
Knife Rim (S)				
26"	26"	20½"	**53K2626CN**	$1048

Standard Includes

- Table
- Ships ready to assemble

How to Specify

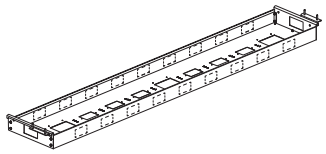
❶ Model
❷ Material:
W = Wood
LW = Laminate with wood rim
③ Rim profile:
F = Softened
M = Reed
S = Knife
④ Top finish price group:
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑤ Top finish designator
⑥ Rim finish price group (omit for wood top):
STD = Group 1
STD2 = Group 2 (+20%)
⑦ Rim finish designator (omit for wood top)

Top and rim finish on wood top models is the same.

Perks® Power/Data Drawer

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning	➤See page 47
Overview	98
Product Information	99
Finishes & Materials	A1



D	W*	H	For Use with**	Model	Price
Power/Data Drawer					
7¾"	27⅝"	2½"	36" tops	**99K26PDD**	$107
7¾"	33⅝"	2½"	42" tops	**99K32PDD**	121
7¾"	39½"	2½"	48" tops	**99K38PDD**	133
7¾"	45½"	2½"	54" tops	**99K44PDD**	146
7¾"	51½"	2½"	60" tops	**99K50PDD**	159
7¾"	57½"	2½"	66" tops (shown)	**99K56PDD**	170
7¾"	63½"	2½"	72" tops	**99K62PDD**	194
7¾"	69½"	2½"	78" tops	**99K68PDD**	205
7¾"	75⅜"	2½"	84" tops	**99K74PDD**	218
7¾"	81⅜"	2½"	90" tops	**99K80PDD**	247
7¾"	87⅜"	2½"	96" tops	**99K86PDD**	275

* Width includes drawer and mounting brackets.
** For storage-supported tops, select the drawer width based on the open, unsupported kneespace.

Standard Includes

- Cut-outs on bottom of drawer for power, data, flexchain, and power in-feeds
- Cut-outs on both sides (ends) of drawer for routing power to adjacent drawers
- Knockouts on front and back compatible with industry-standard data faceplates
- Holes in bottom of drawer for Perks laptop/equipment lock
- Attachment hardware

How to Specify

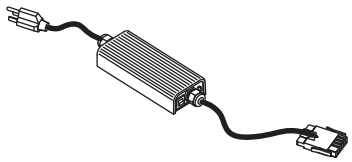
❶ Model
② Finish color:
405 = Designer White
501 = Platinum Metallic (+10%)
514 = Carbon Metallic (+10%)
544 = Silver Pearl (+10%)

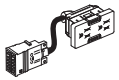
Accepts Perks single-circuit and four-circuit (8-wire) electrical system.

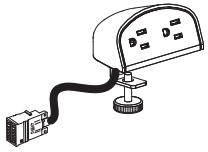
Perks® Single-Circuit Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Overview 98
Product Information 99
Finishes & Materials A1







Model	*Description*	*Price*
Power In-Feed		
99K210P1PF		$217
Duplex Receptacle		
99K2P1RDS		$67
Jumper Cables		
99K2P1J8	12"	$75
99K2P1J4	24" (shown)	70
99K2P1J1	48"	90
99K2P1J5	74"	97
99K2P1J6	96"	149
99K2P1J7	120"	165
Mini-Adapt Power Module		
99K2P1PM2	2”H x 3 5/8”W x 2 5/8”D.	$134

Mini-adapt power module features a clamp that hand-tightens to secure the module to the worksurface.

Standard Includes

Power In-Feed
- 10' black power cord with standard three-prong plug on one end and single squeeze-latch connector on the other end
- Smart box monitor

Duplex Receptacle
- Two three-prong outlets
- 12" modular feed with double-out interface

Jumper Cables
- Black cable with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Mini-Adapt Power Module
- Two NEMA-rated 15-amp receptacles
- 18" modular feed with double-out interface; cord is black
- Housing: black textured finish

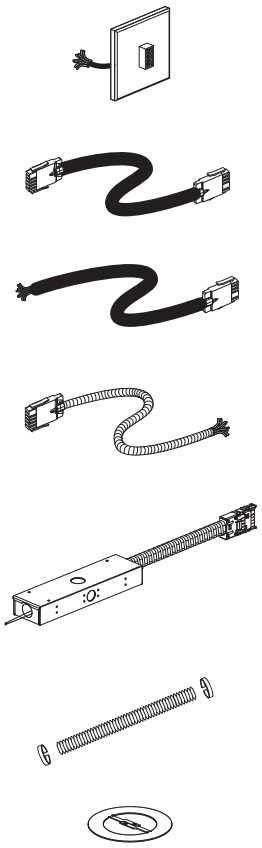
How to Specify

❶ Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Overview 98
Product Information 99
Finishes & Materials A1



Model	*Planning Factors*	*Price*
Modular Power In-Feed		
Starter Plate		
99KP4WPSM	Accepts modular power in-feed. 5⅛" x 5⅛".	$107
Power Harness		
99K10P4FPFM	Must be used with modular starter.	$278
Floor/Wall Power In-Feed		
99K10P4FPF		$253
Ceiling Power In-Feed		
99K12P4CPF		$224
Power Entry for Use in New York City		
99KP4FPFNYC		$337

Related Products:

Power/Data Flexible Ceiling Pole		
99K10PDPC	Used to conceal power in-feed and data cables	$448
Metal Ceiling Trim Plates (set of 2)		
99KPCTP	Conceal intersection of the flexible ceiling pole at the worksurface and ceiling.	$44

➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Standard Includes

Modular Power In-Feed Starter
- Black metal wall plate

Modular Power Harness
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a squeeze-latch connector on each end

Floor/Wall Power In-Feed
- 10' liquid tight conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Ceiling Power In-Feed
- 12' galvanized metal conduit with a single squeeze-latch connector on one end and pigtail on the other

Power Entry for Use in NYC
- Modular floor/wall power in-feed
- Hardwire box
- 2' galvanized metal
- Cover plate

Flexible Ceiling Pole
- 10' flexible conduit: stainless steel

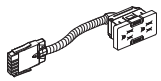
How to Specify

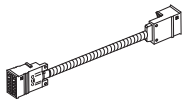
❶ Model

Perks® Four-Circuit (8-Wire) Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Overview 98
Product Information 99
Finishes & Materials A1





➤See the appropriate price list for series-specific electrical planning guidelines for four-circuit configurations.

Four-circuit electrical power entries or modular starter must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Model	*Description*	*Function*	*Price*
Duplex Receptacles			
For 3 + 1 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD3	Circuit 3	Delivers power from circuit 3 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (dedicated)	Delivers power from dedicated circuit 4 with ded. neutral and ground	90
For 2 + 2 Circuit Configuration			
99KP4RD1	Circuit 1	Delivers power from circuit 1 with shared neutral and ground	$90
99KP4RD2	Circuit 2	Delivers power from circuit 2 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD4	Circuit 4 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 4 with shared neutral and ground	90
99KP4RD5	Circuit 5 (designated)	Delivers power from designated circuit 5 with shared neutral and ground	90
Power Distribution Assemblies			
99K36P4D	36"W		$179
Jumper Cables			
99KP4J4	24"W		$149
99KP4J2	36"W		161
99KP4J1	48"W (shown)		179
99KP4J5	74"W		240
99KP4J6	90"W		286
99KP4J7	120"W		340

Standard Includes

Duplex Receptacles
- Two outlets black plastic housing
- Squeeze-latch connector on one end
- Housing: black plastic

Power Distribution Assembly
- Galvanized metal conduit with triple-out interface
- Accepts one or two receptacles

Jumper Cables
- Galvanized metal conduit
- Squeeze-latch connectors on both ends

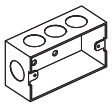
How to Specify

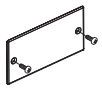
❶ Model

Perks® Hardwire Power Components

GSA SIN 711-8

Planning ➤See page 47
Overview 98
Product Information 99
Finishes & Materials A1





Model	*Function*	*Price*
Hardwire Box		
99KPBH	Accommodates junctions and receptacles	$44
Hardwire Covers		
99KPHCB	Blank cover; use to protect the contents of the hardwire box	$24
99KPHCD	Duplex cover plate provides an access hole, sized to fit Pass & Seymour 26242 series receptacles (or compatible size and type).	$24
Hardwire Box Template		
99KPHT	Used for locating and drilling holes required to attach hardwire box to power/data tray.	$24

Standard Includes

Hardwire Box
- Steel box

Hardwire Cover
- Cover: steel

How to Specify

❶ Model

Hardwire components must be installed by a licensed electrician.

Notes

Planning ➤See page 47
Overview 98
Product Information 99
Finishes & Materials A1

Model Number Index

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K0116CPFS	176
53K0119CPFS	176
53K10238HBH	184
53K10238HBHG	184
53K10238HBHG2	184
53K10838HBH	184
53K10838HBHG	184
53K10838HBHG2	184
53K1266WSRCW	134
53K1430OS	170
53K1436OS	170
53K1515SSTW	174
53K1515SSU	178
53K1518SS	199
53K1518SSTW	174
53K1518SSU	178
53K1521SSU	178
53K1524SSTW	174
53K1524SSU	178
53K1527SSU	178
53K1530SS	170
53K1530SSTW	174
53K1530SSU	178
53K1533SSTW	174
53K1533SSU	178
53K1536OS	199
53K1536SS	170, 199
53K1536SSTW	174
53K1536SSU	178
53K1538BCHL	187
53K1538BCHLG	187
53K1538BCHLG2	187
53K1538BCHR	187
53K1538BCHRG	187
53K1538BCHRG2	187
53K1538BCO	186
53K1538BCSHL	188
53K1538BCSHLG2	188
53K1538BCSHR	188
53K1538BCSHRG2	188
53K1606OSDP	182
53K16108CPT	169
53K163015BCO	168
53K163022BCO	168
53K1630CPT	169
53K1630OSS	180
53K1630PC	171
53K163615BCO	168
53K163622BCO	168
53K1636CPT	169
53K1636OSS	180
53K1636PC	171
53K1642OSS	180
53K1648OSS	180
53K1648OSSLM	181
53K1648OSSYM	181
53K1654OSS	180
53K1660CPT	169
53K1660OSS	180
53K1666CPT	169
53K1666OSS	180
53K1672CPT	169
53K1672OSS	180
53K1678OSS	180
53K1684OSS	180
53K1690CPT	169
53K1690OSS	180
53K1696OSS	180
53K16CMSD	221
53K1714T	188
53K1838BCHL	187
53K1838BCHLG	187
53K1838BCHLG2	187
53K1838BCHR	187
53K1838BCHRG	187
53K1838BCHRG2	187
53K1838BCO	186
53K1838BCSHL	188
53K1838BCSHLG	188
53K1838BCSHLG2	188
53K1838BCSHR	188
53K1838BCSHRG	188
53K1838BCSHRG2	188
53K1867VWHL	202
53K1867VWHR	202
53K21CMSS	221
53K2212PSER	158
53K2216PSER	158
53K2218CDW	112
53K2230CDW	112
53K2236CDW	112
53K2330OS	170
53K2330SS	170
53K2336OS	170
53K2336SS	170
53K2405EP	156
53K24102WSS	117
53K24108CPT	169
53K24108WSS	117
53K2411EP	156
53K24120WSS	117
53K2412PSR	157
53K2416PSR	157
53K2424CN	222
53K2428EPS	156
53K243015BCO	168
53K243022BCO	168
53K2430CPT	169
53K2430PC	171
53K2430WSS	117
53K243615BCO	168
53K243622BCO	168
53K2436CPT	169
53K2436PC	171
53K2436TBT	213, 217
53K2436TBTFMP	209
53K2436WBS	122, 123
53K2436WSS	117
53K2442TBC	215, 219
53K2442TBCFEP	211
53K2442TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2442TBTFMP	209
53K2442TBTFRP	210
53K2442WBAE	127
53K2442WBS	122, 123
53K2442WBU	128
53K2442WSS	117
53K2448TBC	215, 219
53K2448TBCFEP	211
53K2448TBL	216, 220
53K2448TBLFP	212
53K2448TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2448TBTFMP	209
53K2448TBTFRP	210
53K2448TBY	216, 220
53K2448TBYFP	212
53K2448WBAE	127
53K2448WBL	125, 126
53K2448WBS	122, 123
53K2448WBU	128
53K2448WBY	125, 126
53K2448WSS	117
53K2454TBC	215, 219
53K2454TBCFEP	211
53K2454TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2454TBTFMP	209
53K2454TBTFRP	210
53K2454WBAE	127
53K2454WBS	122, 123
53K2454WBU	128
53K2454WSS	117
53K2460CPT	169
53K2460TBC	215, 219
53K2460TBCFEP	211
53K2460TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2460TBTFMP	209
53K2460TBTFRP	210
53K2460WBAE	127
53K2460WBS	122, 123
53K2460WBU	128
53K2460WSS	117
53K2466CPT	169
53K2466TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2466TBTFMP	209
53K2466TBTFRP	210
53K2466WBAE	127
53K2466WBS	122, 123
53K2466WBU	128
53K2466WSS	117
53K2472CPT	169
53K2472TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2472TBTFMP	209
53K2472TBTFRP	210
53K2472WBAE	127
53K2472WBS	122, 123
53K2472WBU	128
53K2472WSS	117
53K2478TBT 213, 217, 218	
53K2478TBTFMP	209
53K2478TBTFRP	210
53K2478WBAE	127
53K2478WBS	122, 123
53K2478WBU	128
53K2478WSS	117
53K2484TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2484TBTFMP	209
53K2484TBTFRP	210
53K2484WBAE	127
53K2484WBS	122, 123
53K2484WBU	128
53K2484WSS	117
53K2490CPT	169
53K2490TBT 213, 214, 217, 218	
53K2490TBTFMP	209
53K2490TBTFRP	210
53K2490WBAE	127
53K2490WBS	122, 123
53K2490WBU	128
53K2490WSS	117
53K2496TBT 213, 217	
53K2496TBTFMP	209
53K2496WBS	122, 123
53K2496WSS	117
53K25102WSS	118
53K25108WSS	118
53K25120WSS	118
53K2530WSS	118
53K2536WSS	118
53K2536WSSB	118
53K2536WSSR	118
53K2542WSS	118
53K2542WSSB	118
53K2542WSSR	118
53K2548WSS	118
53K2548WSSB	118
53K2548WSSR	118
53K2554WSS	118
53K2560WSS	118
53K2566WSS	118
53K2572WSS	118
53K2578WSS	118
53K2584WSS	118
53K2590WSS	118
53K2596WSS	118
53K2626BSFP	207
53K2626BSGMP	208
53K2626CN	222
53K26BRFP	207
53K26BRGMP	208
53K2812PSER	158
53K2816PSER	158
53K3005EP	156
53K3011EP	156
53K3012PSR	157
53K3016PSR	157
53K3016SOHU	179
53K3016SOHUG2	179
53K3016SOS	173
53K3016SOSU	177
53K3016SOSUG2	177
53K3019SOH	175
53K3028EPS	156
53K3036WBS	122, 123
53K3038BCH	187
53K3038BCHG	187
53K3038BCHG2	187
53K3038BCO	186
53K3042WBAE	127
53K3042WBS	122, 123
53K3042WBU	128
53K3048TBL	216, 220
53K3048TBLFP	212

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53K3048TBY	216, 220
53K3048TBYFP	212
53K3048WBAE	127
53K3048WBL	125, 126
53K3048WBS	122, 123
53K3048WBU	128
53K3048WBY	125, 126
53K3054WBAE	127
53K3054WBS	122, 123
53K3054WBU	128
53K3060WBAE	127
53K3060WBS	122, 123
53K3060WBU	128
53K3060WSS	119
53K3066WBAE	127
53K3066WBS	122, 123
53K3066WBU	128
53K3066WSS	119
53K3066WSU	120
53K3067VWHLOS	202
53K3067VWHROS	202
53K3072WBAE	127
53K3072WBS	122, 123
53K3072WBU	128
53K3072WSPL	120
53K3072WSPR	120
53K3078WBAE	127
53K3078WBS	122, 123
53K3078WBU	128
53K3084WBAE	127
53K3084WBS	122, 123
53K3084WBU	128
53K3090WBAE	127
53K3090WBS	122, 123
53K3090WBU	128
53K3096WBS	122, 123
53K3260WSS	119
53K3266WSS	119
53K3266WSU	120
53K3272WSPL	120
53K3272WSPR	120
53K3412PSER	158
53K3416PSER	158
53K3605EP	156
53K3609MPHG	133
53K3611EP	156
53K3612PSR	157
53K3616PSR	157
53K3616SOHU	179
53K3616SOHUG2	179
53K3616SOS	173
53K3616SOSU	177
53K3616SOSUG2	177
53K3619SOH	175
53K3621BPLF	199
53K3622BPLF	199
53K3628BCOF	193
53K3628BCOSSF	192
53K3628EPS	156
53K3628PSC	160
53K3636SQ	131
53K3636WBS	122, 123
53K3636WSCC	121
53K3638BCH	187
53K3638BCHG	187
53K3638BCHG2	187
53K3638BCO	186
53K3640BCOF	193
53K3642BCSUSS	191
53K3642WBAE	127
53K3642WBS	122, 123
53K3642WBU	128
53K3648WBAE	127
53K3648WBS	122, 123
53K3648WBU	128
53K3650BCSUSS	191
53K3653BCOF	193
53K3654WBAE	127
53K3654WBS	122, 123
53K3654WBU	128
53K3660WBAE	127
53K3660WBS	122, 123
53K3660WBU	128
53K3666WBAE	127
53K3666WBS	122, 123
53K3666WBU	128
53K3667BCOF	193
53K3667BCOSSF	192
53K3667VHH	203
53K3672RC	133
53K3672WBAE	127
53K3672WBEL	129
53K3672WBER	129
53K3672WBS	122, 123
53K3672WBU	128
53K3672WBW	130
53K3672WSA	119
53K3672WSS	119
53K3672WSU	120
53K3678WBAE	127
53K3678WBS	122, 123
53K3678WBU	128
53K3680BCOSSF	192
53K3684BCOSSF	192
53K3684WBAE	127
53K3684WBS	122, 123
53K3684WBU	128
53K3684WSU	120
53K3690WBAE	127
53K3690WBS	122, 123
53K3690WBU	128
53K3696WBS	122, 123
53K36RD	131
53K3737WSCC	121
53K3872WSAS	119
53K3872WSS	119
53K3872WSU	120
53K3884WSU	120
53K4072WSEL	133
53K4212PSR	157
53K4216PSR	157
53K4216SOHU	179
53K4216SOHUG2	179
53K4216SOSU	177
53K4216SOSUG2	177
53K4228PSC	160
53K4242SQ	131
53K4242WSCC	121
53K4272WSA	119
53K4272WSAS	119
53K4278WBV	132
53K42RD	131
53K4343WSCC	121
53K48120WBS	124
53K4812PSR	157
53K48144WBS	124
53K4816PSR	157
53K4816SOHU	179
53K4816SOHUG2	179
53K4816SOS	173
53K4816SOSU	177
53K4816SOSUG2	177
53K4819SOH	175
53K4828EPS	156
53K4828PSC	160
53K4848SQ	131
53K4848WBS	124
53K4854WBS	124
53K4860WBS	124
53K4866WBS	124
53K4872WBS	124
53K4878WBS	124
53K4884WBS	124
53K4890WBS	124
53K4896WBS	124
53K48RD	131
53K5028EPSS	156
53K5412PSR	157
53K5416PSR	157
53K5416SOHU	179
53K5416SOHUG2	179
53K5416SOSU	177
53K5416SOSUG2	177
53K6012PSR	157
53K60144WBS	124
53K6016PSR	157
53K6016SOHU	179
53K6016SOHUG2	179
53K6016SOS	173
53K6016SOSU	177
53K6016SOSUG2	177
53K6019SOH	175
53K6028EPS	156
53K6032HBSF	183
53K6038HBH	184
53K6038HBHG	184
53K6038HBHG2	184
53K6038HBS	183
53K6060SQ	131
53K6060WBS	124
53K6066WBS	124
53K6072WBS	124
53K6078WBS	124
53K6084WBS	124
53K6090WBS	124
53K6096WBS	124
53K60RD	131
53K6228EPSS	156
53K6612PSR	157
53K6616PSR	157
53K6616SOHU	179
53K6616SOHUG2	179
53K6616SOS	173
53K6616SOSU	177
53K6616SOSUG2	177
53K6619SOH	175
53K6632HBSF	183
53K6638HBH	184
53K6638HBHG	184
53K6638HBHG2	184
53K6638HBS	183
53K7212PSR	157
53K7216PSR	157
53K7216SOHU	179
53K7216SOHUG2	179
53K7216SOS	173
53K7216SOSU	177
53K7216SOSUG2	177
53K7219SOH	175
53K7232HBSF	183
53K7238HBH	184
53K7238HBHG	184
53K7238HBHG2	184
53K7238HBS	183
53K7812PSR	157
53K7816PSR	157
53K8412PSR	157
53K8416PSR	157
53K9012PSR	157
53K9016PSR	157
53K9038HBH	184
53K9038HBHG	184
53K9038HBHG2	184
53K9038HBS	183
53K9638HBH	184
53K9638HBHG	184
53K9638HBHG2	184
53K9638HBS	183
53KCST	221
53KE1542VBFFF	201
53KE1542VWHLBBFF	206
53KE1542VWHLFFF	206
53KE1542VWHRBBFF	206
53KE1542VWHRFFF	206
53KE1550VBFFF	201
53KE1550VWHLBBFF	206
53KE1550VWHLFFF	206
53KE1550VWHRBBFF	206
53KE1550VWHRFFF	206
53KE1567VBFF	201
53KE1567VWHLBBF	206
53KE1567VWHLFF	206
53KE1567VWHRBBF	206
53KE1567VWHRFF	206
53KE163015LF1	167
53KE163015LFM1	167
53KE163022PFBLF	166
53KE163022PFOLF	167
53KE163022PMOLF	167
53KE163615LF1	167
53KE163615LFM1	167
53KE163622PFBLF	166

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

Model	➤See page
53KE163622PFOLF	167
53KE163622PMOLF	167
53KE2024CDL	112
53KE2215PMAFL	165
53KE2215PMAFW	165
53KE2415PMBBFL	165
53KE2415PMBBFW	165
53KE2415PMBFCL	165
53KE2415PMBFCW	165
53KE2415PMFFL	165
53KE2415PMFFW	165
53KE2415PUBBF	161
53KE2415PUBBFS	163
53KE2415PUFF	161
53KE2415PUFFS	163
53KE2418PUBBF	161
53KE2418PUFF	161
53KE243015LF1	167
53KE243015LFM1	167
53KE243022PFBLF	166
53KE243022PFOLF	167
53KE243022PMOLF	167
53KE2430BEF	114
53KE2430LFF2	190
53KE2430LFF3	190
53KE2430LFF4	190
53KE2430LFM2	162
53KE2430LFM2S	163
53KE2430LFM3	189
53KE2430LFM4	189
53KE2430PUBBFL	162
53KE2430PUBBR	162
53KE2430PUH	162
53KE243615LF1	167
53KE243615LFM1	167
53KE243622PFBLF	166
53KE243622PFOLF	167
53KE243622PMOLF	167
53KE2436BEF	114
53KE2436LFF2	190
53KE2436LFF3	190
53KE2436LFF4	190
53KE2436LFM2	162
53KE2436LFM3	189
53KE2436LFM4	189
53KE2436PUBBFL	162
53KE2436PUBBR	162
53KE2436PUH	162
53KE2436PUPU	162
53KE2442BEF	114
53KE2442RLEF	113
53KE2442RREF	113
53KE2442VBWHLBBFF	205
53KE2442VBWHLFFF	205
53KE2442VBWHRBBFF	205
53KE2442VBWHRFFF	205
53KE2442VWHLBBFF	204
53KE2442VWHLFFF	204
53KE2442VWHRBBFF	204
53KE2442VWHRFFF	204
53KE2448BEF	114
53KE2448RLEF	113
53KE2448RREF	113
53KE2450VBWHLBBFF	205
53KE2450VBWHLFFF	205
53KE2450VBWHRBBFF	205
53KE2450VBWHRFFF	205
53KE2450VWHLBBFF	204
53KE2450VWHLFFF	204
53KE2450VWHRBBFF	204
53KE2450VWHRFFF	204
53KE2466CKF	116
53KE2466CLF	115
53KE2466CRF	115
53KE2466CSF	116
53KE2466RLEF	113
53KE2466RREF	113
53KE2467VBWHLBBF	205
53KE2467VBWHLFF	205
53KE2467VBWHRBBF	205
53KE2467VBWHRFF	205
53KE2467VWHLBBF	204
53KE2467VWHLFF	204
53KE2467VWHRBBF	204
53KE2467VWHRFF	204
53KE2472CKF	116
53KE2472CLF	115
53KE2472CRF	115
53KE2472CSF	116
53KE2530BEF	114
53KE2530LFF2	190
53KE2530LFF3	190
53KE2530LFF4	190
53KE2536BEF	114
53KE2536LFF2	190
53KE2536LFF3	190
53KE2536LFF4	190
53KE2542BEF	114
53KE2542RLEF	113
53KE2542RREF	113
53KE2548BEF	114
53KE2548RLEF	113
53KE2566CKF	116
53KE2566CLF	115
53KE2566CRF	115
53KE2566CSF	116
53KE2566RLEF	113
53KE2566RREF	113
53KE2572CKF	116
53KE2572CLF	115
53KE2572CRF	115
53KE2572CSF	116
53KE3015PUBBF	161
53KE3015PUBBFS	163
53KE3015PUFF	161
53KE3015PUFFS	163
53KE3018PUBBF	161
53KE3018PUFF	161
53KE3050SDHBFLP	200
53KE3050SDHBFRP	200
53KE3060DDFB	108
53KE3060DDFBA	108
53KE3066DDFB	108
53KE3066DLFB	109
53KE3066DLFBA	110
53KE3066DRFB	109
53KE3066DRFBA	110
53KE3067VHF2	203
53KE3072DDFB	108
53KE3260DDFB	108
53KE3260DDFBA	108
53KE3266DDFB	108
53KE3266DLFB	109
53KE3266DLFBA	110
53KE3266DRFB	109
53KE3266DRFBA	110
53KE3272DDFB	108
53KE3615PUBBFS	163
53KE3615PUFFS	163
53KE3618PUBBF	161
53KE3618PUFF	161
53KE3650LFFOFF	194
53KE3650LFFOPF	194
53KE3667LFFOHFF	197
53KE3667LFFOHFFG2	198
53KE3667LFFOHPF	197
53KE3667LFFOHPFG2	198
53KE3667LFFOSFF	195
53KE3667LFFOSFFG2	196
53KE3667LFFOSPF	195
53KE3667LFFOSPFG2	196
53KE3667VHF2	203
53KE3672DDFB	108
53KE3672DDFBA	108
53KE3672DLFB	109
53KE3672DLFBA	110
53KE3672DRFB	109
53KE3672DRFBA	110
53KE3680LFFOHFF	197
53KE3680LFFOHFFG2	198
53KE3680LFFOHPF	197
53KE3680LFFOHPFG2	198
53KE3680LFFOSFF	195
53KE3680LFFOSFFG2	196
53KE3680LFFOSPF	195
53KE3680LFFOSPFG2	196
53KE3872DDFB	108
53KE3872DDFBA	108
53KE3872DLFB	109
53KE3872DLFBA	110
53KE3872DRFB	109
53KE3872DRFBA	110
53KE4272DLFEB	111
53KE4272DRFEB	111
53KE4472DLFEB	111
53KE4472DRFEB	111
53KE4815PUD1	164
53KE4815PUD2	164
53KE4815PUD8	164
53KE5015PUD1S	164
53KE5015PUD2S	164
53KE5015PUD8S	164
53KE6015PUD1	164
53KE6015PUD2	164
53KE6015PUD8	164
53KE6215PUD1S	164
53KE6215PUD2S	164
53KE6215PUD8S	164
53KEPSBP	156, 163, 164
53KOBLP	182
53KOBP	182
53KOBYP	182
53KPSBFP	159
53KPSBSP	159
53KPSBU1P	159
53KPSBU2P	159
53KSKOP	182
53KSSDPP	164
53KSSEPP	156
99K10P4FPF	225
99K10P4FPFM	225
99K10PDPC	225
99K12P4CPF	225
99K210P1PF	224
99K26PDD	223
99K2P1J1	224
99K2P1J4	224
99K2P1J5	224
99K2P1J6	224
99K2P1J7	224
99K2P1J8	224
99K2P1PM2	224
99K2P1RDS	224
99K32PDD	223
99K36P4D	226
99K38PDD	223
99K44PDD	223
99K50PDD	223
99K56PDD	223
99K62PDD	223
99K68PDD	223
99K74PDD	223
99K80PDD	223
99K86PDD	223
99KP4FPFNYC	225
99KP4J1	226
99KP4J2	226
99KP4J4	226
99KP4J5	226
99KP4J6	226
99KP4J7	226
99KP4RD1	226
99KP4RD2	226
99KP4RD3	226
99KP4RD4	226
99KP4RD5	226
99KP4WPSM	225
99KPBH	227
99KPCTP	225
99KPHCB	227
99KPHCD	227
99KPHT	227
AB2802BC	207
CBM2803CA2	208
CBS2716CY	207
KAC4616TBK	185
KAC4916TBK	185
KAC5216TBK	185
KAC5813SW	185
KAC5816TBK	185
KAC6413SW	185
KAC6416TBK	185

Model Number Index

continued

Statement of Line	➤See page 11
Planning	47
Pricing	107
Finishes & Materials	A1

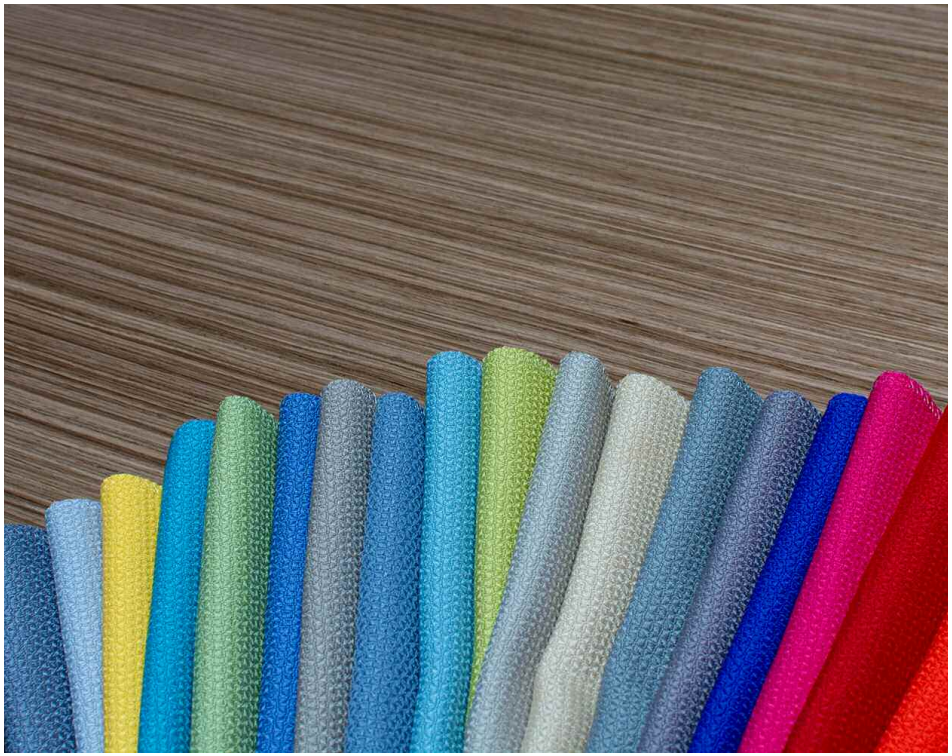
Model	➤See page
KAC7013SW	185
KAC7016TBK	185
KAC8816TBK	185
KACGB1	172
KC2GMK	54
KCCB001	54
KCCB1CK	54
KCCG001	54

Samples:

Samples of Kimball Office materials are available upon request. Samples are to be used as guidelines only. Slight variations within commercial tolerance may occur between samples and finished products. Kimball Office carefully selects all materials used in every product, ensuring a commercially acceptable color and finish.

To order samples:

- Visit the Partner web site at www.kimballoffice.com to order materials electronically
- Contact your Kimball Office Sales Representative or the nearest Kimball Office Showroom
- For Alliance program fabrics, contact our Alliance partner directly.



	➤See page
Program Overview	A2
Wood Finishes	A3
Special Wood Finishes	A4
Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance	A5
Laminate	A6
Customer-Specified Laminate	A7
Paint	A8
PVC and Resin	A9
Kimball Office Fabrics	A10
Fabric Application	A10
Panel Fabrics	A11
Seating Fabrics	A15
Alliance Program Fabrics	A19
Carded Patterns	A20
COM and COL	A21

Program Overview

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Fabrics	A11

Fabric Collection:

Our collection of fabrics offers a wide variety of materials that include both timeless classics, as well as a selection of trendy colors and patterns to keep the offering fresh and current.

The classic patterns are perfect for establishing new standard color palettes, while the trendy patterns are great for adding accents and pops of color to make a statement and to show that you are in tune with the pulse of today's fast-paced world.

The fabric collection was developed with an international flare to make it easy for global companies to standardize in all locations. It contains both standard in-line and alliance patterns. Our alliance partners are chosen with great care to give us the best selections and service in the industry.

You will find that colors were developed to coordinate very well between the in-line and alliance offerings, as well as between the seating and panel fabric offerings.

The fabric collection will provide options for the discerning client for many years to come.

Wood Collection:

Our wood finishes offer fresh options that provide natural-looking finishes to meet today's design expectations. From the lightest Brighton Maple to the darkness of Urban Walnut, these finishes were chosen with great attention to offer a complete range of color options making it simple to specify the look you want. You can achieve contemporary or transitional looks, or choose to update your traditional style by selecting one of the newer walnut or cherry finishes.

Kimball Office carefully selects veneers and solid woods to provide high quality wood furniture. Variations in color, grain, and texture occur naturally in all wood species, but are most apparent in lighter colored woods, and especially in natural finishes.

The wood collection offers a number of light finishes that will not hide or mask the natural characteristics of wood. Mineral streaks, pitch pockets, and color variations from piece to piece are all characteristics that occur in natural veneers and are what make each piece unique. While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece accepts the stain differently to create its own individual beauty. These characteristics are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Darker finishes can be selected to hide more of the veneer's characteristics. Several beautiful coordinating woodgrain laminate options are also available for the customer who wants complete color and grain consistency throughout.

Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to a light source will reflect the light differently and look a slightly different color. This natural phenomenon is called flip. This can happen within a single piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Flip is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle to each other.

Two premium veneers—Sapele and Zebrawood—are part of the standard offering to provide options for high impact styles without having to quote custom veneers. Premium veneers could receive extended lead times based on supplier availability at the time the order is placed.

Discontinuation Policy:

Kimball Office strives to give all business partners advanced notification of surface materials that are scheduled for discontinuation. Efforts will be made to support discontinued materials as specified in the deletion announcement. Pricing cannot be guaranteed. Extended leadtimes and minimum order requirements may apply.

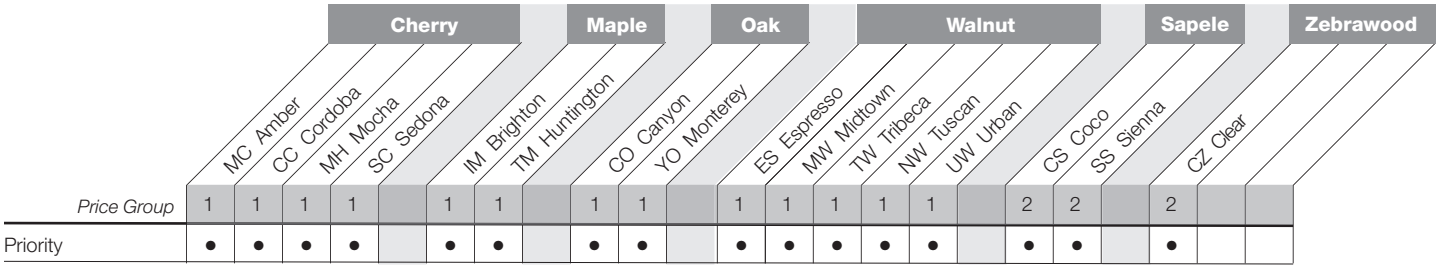
Disclaimer:

Kimball Office will make every reasonable effort to maintain our commitments. If surface material changes must occur due to unforeseen circumstances, we will work with you on an alternative recommendation. Kimball Office reserves the right to cancel or make changes to standard products and surface materials.

Kimball® Office

Wood Finishes

Key:
● = Standard finish



	Cherry					Maple			Oak			Walnut						Sapele			Zebrawood		
	MC Amber	CC Cordoba	MH Mocha	SC Sedona		IM Brighton	TM Huntington		CO Canyon	YO Monterey		ES Espresso	MW Midtown	TW Tribeca	NW Tuscan	UW Urban		CS Coco	SS Sienna		CZ Clear		
Price Group	1	1	1	1		1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1	1		2	2		2		
Priority	●	●	●	●		●	●		●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		

Kimball Office is known as the wood leader in the office furniture industry. Exceeding our customer expectations has always been our goal.

It is important to educate your customers on what to expect from the wood furniture they order. If they require a specific characteristic or look, please contact By Design to review veneer options and discuss special quotes.

➤See page A2 for program overview.
➤See page A5 for wood finish characteristics, care and maintenance.

Price Groups:

STD = Group 1 (list price)
STD2 = Group 2 (20% upcharge)

Kimball® Office

Wood Finishes

Special Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Kimball Office offers the following options for special wood finishes:
- Standard finish color on alternate wood species
- Previously developed special finish
- Custom finish

Standard finish colors available on an alternate wood species include:
- Amber on Maple
- Amber on Walnut
- Mocha on Walnut

These finishes can be specified without going through the finish approval process described at right.

Previously developed special finishes can be selected from an extensive library developed by Kimball Office. Samples of previously developed special finishes are available from Customer Service upon request.

Custom finishes can be developed to meet specific needs, if an acceptable match is not available in our library.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

Applicability:

Applicability of special finish colors depends on the wood species to which they are applied. The matrix at right shows the types of woods used for each series.

	Cherry	*Maple*	*Walnut*	*Sapele*
Price Group	*1*	*1*	*1*	*2*
Arpeggio	•	•		
Cetra	•	•	•	•
Collaborative	•	•	•	•
Contemporary	•	•	•	•
Dock	•	•	•	•
Definition	•	•	•	•
Fluent	•	•	•	•
Footprint	•	•	•	•
Innsbruck	•			
Perks Keyboard Drawers		•		
Perks Center Drawers		•		
Pose	•	•	•	•
Priority	•	•	•	•
President			•	
Scenario	•	•	•	•
Senator	•		•	
Stow	•	•	•	•
Teem	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•		•	
Transcend	•	•	•	•
Villa Tables	•	•	•	•
Xsite	•	•	•	•

• = standard wood species

Note: Special finishes are not available on Zebrawood, Canyon Oak, Monterey Oak, or Tuscan Walnut.

Upcharges:

A one-time fee of **$300** (net) will be billed for the development of each new custom finish. This fee covers all Kimball Office product lines on which the finish may be used.

A **10%** upcharge per line item (model number) will be applied for a standard finish on an alternative wood species, a previously developed special finish, or a custom finish. This upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

For upholstered products, the upcharge is calculated on the Grade 1 upholstery price then added to the price for the selected fabric grade, to arrive at the list price.

Custom Finish Approval Process:

① Send desired finish sample (no smaller than 3" x 5"), along with a purchase order for the $300 (net) special finish development fee, to Customer Service along with a complete list of the products and wood species to which the special custom finish is to be applied. Include dealer name, contact, and project reference.

② If a previously developed sample is found to be compatible, a sample will be sent for customer approval. If not, a custom finish will generally require at least a week for a matched sample. Samples sent to the customer will advise of any restrictions that may apply.

③ Customer signs off on the sample and returns the approval form to Customer Service. Approval is required prior to order entry.

Note: The one-time fee of $300 will not be charged unless a custom match finish is required.

How to Specify

① **Model:**
Build the complete model specification by following the How to Specify steps on the pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② **Finish type:**
For the "Finish type" step, insert a special code (in place of STD):
ZCHY1 = Special cherry finish
ZMAP1 = Special maple finish
ZWAL1 = Special walnut finish
ZSAP1 = Special sapele finish
Note: Choose the special finish code based on the standard wood species used in the product line (see matrix at left).

③ **Finish designator:**
For the "Finish designator" step, insert the designator below or the one provided to you by Customer Service:
MA00174KOG = Amber on Maple
WA02905KOG = Amber on Walnut
WA02905KOG = Mocha on Walnut

Wood Finishes

Characteristics, Care, and Maintenance Tips

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Kimball Office's experience in wood finishing extends from past generations of craftsmen to present day state-of-the-art technology.

Our Pura® finish is a proprietary, water-based, ultra-violet (UV) wood finish that has virtually no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It uses less energy than our conventional finishing process and meets or exceeds BIFMA Furniture Emission Standards (FES) and U.S. Green Building Council LEED requirements for indoor air quality. Pura is exceptionally clear and durable and allows the beauty of our wood to shine through. The durability, depth, clarity, and beauty of Pura meets the high expectations customers have of Kimball Office finishes.

Finish fill and sheen level for the top surfaces is appropriate for the design and wood species. If different specifications are required, contact Customer Service.
➤See the individual chapters for fill and sheen information by line.

All wood products are very susceptible to darkening from age and exposure to UV rays (sunlight and other sources), especially cherry and maple. Although a special UV inhibitor is added to finishes, care in placement of furniture near light sources and elimination of prolonged covering of surfaces is necessary to reduce uneven color change of the wood.

Fine scratches from everyday use may be more visible on furniture with dark finishes. Darker finishes absorb more light, while fine scratches reflect the light. Therefore, scratches can be more emphasized due to this contrast. The use of a desk pad is recommended to keep scratching to a minimum.

The beauty of wood is that, as a natural product, it will have differences in grain characteristics, color, and other features among wood species. The characteristics of our top grade veneers are appreciated and welcomed; it's the differences in characteristics that offer each office a unique look.

Maple veneers are slip matched.

Brighton Maple is a clear finish for those who appreciate the inherent beauty of wood. Differences in grain character and color are natural characteristics of wood and will show through in the finished product.

Walnut veneers are flat cut and applied book and center matched, except for Tuscan Walnut which is quarter cut.

Cherry veneers are slip matched. Grain characteristics of cherry veneer such as gum streaks and gum pockets occur naturally and add to the authentic look and feel of natural veneer. These are inherent to this veneer and should not be considered defects.

Oak veneer is quarter cut.

Specification of particular cuts, characteristics, or wood species can be accommodated. For example, a customer may ask for a limited amount of cathedrals or very limited variation in color from one veneer flitch to the next. Kimball Office systems products are able to satisfy those expectations, as long as we are notified prior to order placement. Depending on the request, the higher grade veneer may require an upcharge. Orders would also need to be handled through our custom quote process.

The wood species on seating may vary from the wood species on the casegood or system. Different wood species offer unique texture and grain which provide more variation in finish color; however seating finishes are compatible with casegoods and systems finishes.

To Maximize Longevity and Beauty of the Wood Finish:

- Clean all surfaces frequently with a water dampened soft cloth following direction of the grain.
- Dry with a separate cloth if needed.
- Avoid exposure to strong sunlight or extremes in temperature or humidity.
- Avoid exposure to harsh solvents and always remove any spilled liquids immediately.
- Use a desk pad. This will help protect against possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects.
- Pads with foam backing are not recommended.
- If using a protective glass top, always place felt spacer pads under the glass to allow the wood to breathe.
- Do not leave plastic, vinyl, or rubber items on finished wood surfaces. Sustained contact could damage the finish.

Laminate

Key:
● = Standard finish

	Woodgrain														Solid														CSL
	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood		480 Antique White	462 Cinder	403 Chamois	440 Cloud	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby		
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
TFL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Laminate fronts/chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		
Laminate center drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●		

Woodgrain laminate is a commercially compatible match to the wood finish of the same name and designator with consideration for the most common application—laminate surfaces on a wood chassis. When laminate and wood are mixed in other applications, the flip that occurs naturally in veneer may influence the overall match from piece to piece.

	Pattern																
	874 Bronze Legacy	842 Canyon Zephyr	823 Carbon Evolv	841 Desert Zephyr	862 Grey Glace	844 Loden Zephyr	843 Misted Zephyr	846 Morro Zephyr	812 Mushroom Tigris	860 Neutral Santos	808 Nickel Evolv	807 Silicon Evolv	873 Tawny Legacy	805 Titanium Evolv	809 Tungsten Evolv	802 White Nebula	814 White Tigris
Price Group	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
TFL worksurfaces & tables																	
HPL worksurfaces & tables	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Laminate fronts/chassis																	
Laminate center drawer																	

Customer-Specified Laminate

GSA Non-Contract

Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Customer-specified, high-pressure laminate (CSL) is available on select products.
➤See page A6 for availability.
➤Contact Customer Service to initiate approval.

Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a customer specified laminate which may not be suitable for application.

Kimball Office assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Metal, embossed, specialty, and supplier discontinued laminates must be custom quoted.
➤Contact By Design at 800.482.1616 extension 6002.

Kimball Office orders and procures all customer specified laminates.

Laminate sheen level must not exceed 60° for maximum durability of worksurfaces.

Lead times may vary for certain laminates. Minimum order quantities may apply.

Upcharges:

A **20%** upcharge per line item (model) for CSL orders for supplier standard laminates applies. Upcharge is calculated on the base price, before other option upcharges are added.

How to Specify

① Model:
Build the complete model specification (excluding the finish type and finish designator) by following the How to Specify on the appropriate pricing page for the product that is to receive the special finish.

② Finish type: For the “Finish type” step, insert a special finish code (in place of STD).
ZFMA1 = Formica
ZLMT1 = Lamin-Art
ZLTC1 = Lamitech
ZNEV1 = Nevamar
ZPTE1 = Pionite
ZWST1 = Wilsonart

③ Finish designator: For the “Finish designator” step, insert the laminate designator (color number) of the laminate to be applied to the product.

Paint

Key:
● = Standard finish
○ = Upcharge applies

		Solid Paint																					Metallic								Non-Paint	
		480 Antique White	427 Barley	437 Cement	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	453 Environmental Grey	459 Featherstone	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	445 Moon Beam	416 Putty	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	465 Smoke	460 Storm	429 Tantalum	419 Wallaby	514 Carbon Metallic	501 Platinum Metallic	507 Patina Metallic	505 Satin Bronze Metallic	510 Silver Frost Metallic	544 Silver Pearl	504 Taupe Metallic	490 Chrome	497 Polished Aluminum	
Modular Components	Round support column					●			●								●						●	●				●				
	Square fluted support column					●			●														●	●			●	●				
	Adjustable-height U-legs								●														○	○				○				
	Glass modesty panel frame																										●					
	Support rails & brackets								●														○	○				○				
	Bridge kit								●														○	○				○				
	Open-frame legs & U-legs								●														○	○				○				
	90° & 120° corner supports								●														○	○				○				
	Top cap & slat tiles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	○	○	○	○		○	○			
	Starter brackets & stanchions								●														○	○				○				
	Privacy screen brackets								●														○	○								
Storage	Cntr-mount brackets, dividers								●														○	○				○				
	Slat tiles for highbacks					●																	○	○				○				
Tables	Round & square metal bases					●																	○	○				○				
	Column legs	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									●	
	Adjustable-ht. column legs					●																		●			●					
	T-leg, 90°, 120° rail & column								●														○	○				○				
	T-leg, 90°, 120° foot								●														○	○				○				○
	Post-leg extension bases								●														○	○				○				
	Snap-on cable manager								●														○	○				○				

IMPORTANT: Due to the reflective qualities of metallic paint, variations in color may occur.

PVC and Resin

Key:
● = Standard finish

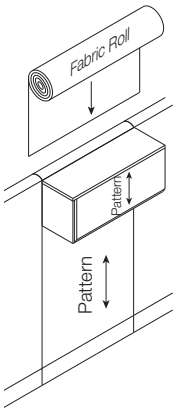
	Solid Color Plastic													Woodgrain Plastic												
	480 Antique White	403 Chamois	462 Cinder	440 Cloud	485 Dark Chocolate	405 Designer White	450 Fog	488 Frosty White	461 Graphite	420 Sandstone	425 Shadow	460 Storm	419 Wallaby	MC Amber Cherry	CC Cordoba Cherry	MH Mocha Cherry	SC Sedona Cherry	IM Brighton Maple	TM Huntington Maple	CO Canyon Oak	YO Monterey Oak	MW Midtown Walnut	TW Tribeca Walnut	NW Tuscan Walnut	UW Urban Walnut	CZ Clear Zebrawood
Softened plastic rim (P)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Worksurface wire manager	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●													

	Resin		
	22 Alpine White	23 Mist	24 Breeze
Privacy screens	●	●	●

Fabric Application

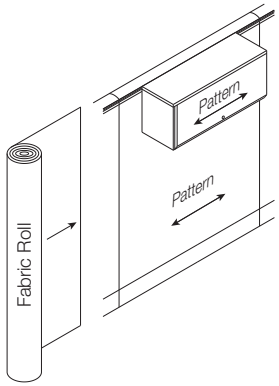
Wood Finishes	➤See page A3
Laminate	A6
Paint	A8
Panel Fabrics	A11

Standard Application:



Directional fabrics are “cut up the roll” for standard application unless specified differently.

Railroad Application:



All fabrics will be applied in railroad (horizontal) fashion to:

- Xsite tiles
- Xsede tiles
- Priority tiles
- Stow wallpanels
- Tackboards greater than 48"W when using a seating fabric or greater than 60"W when using a panel fabric

When viewing swatch cards or memo samples, turn 90° to get an accurate indication of how the fabric will appear on when railroaded.

Railroad application of Kimball Office panel fabrics and COM for all products that are not listed above or do not have railroading listed as an option in the price list requires a custom quote.
➤Please contact ***By Design.***

Panel Fabrics

For Fabric Tiles and Tackboards

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Price Grade A

COM (Customer's Own Material)

Crossroads

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	59.97% post-industrial recycled polyester, 40.03% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	7.5"H x 14.285"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on Perks tackboards

10300	Blue Moon
10301	Champagne
10302	Mercury
10303	Pewter
10304	Raven
10305	Silvatica
10306	Spa
10307	Storm
10308	Tumbleweed

Fusion

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	84% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.0" H x 1.212" V
Cleaning:	S

16101	Ice
16102	Midas
16104	Taupestone
16105	Mineral
16106	Nickel
16107	Bronze
16109	Tanzanite
16110	Platinum
16111	Quartz
16112	Hematite

Mykel

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	68.76% post-industrial recycled polyester, 31.24% Post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing:	Light acrylic
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0"H x 21.025"V
Cleaning:	WS

10260	Abalone
10261	Buff
10262	Celadon
10263	Chartreuse
10264	Orchid
10265	Pecan
10266	Sand Dollar
10267	Sandstone
10268	Sterling
10269	Storm
10270	Titanium

Sprite

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	95% post-industrial recycled polyester, 5% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	0.26"H x 0.83"V
Cleaning:	WS
Restrictions:	Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10221	Harvest
10222	Khaki
10223	Kiwi
10224	Sky

Tapestry

Price Grade:	**A**
Content:	60% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 40% polypropylene
Pattern:	Directional
Repeat:	None
Cleaning:	WS

10240	Almond
10241	Bark
10242	Chino
10243	Driftwood
10244	Sage
10245	Steel Blue
10246	Sterling
10247	Sand
10248	Stone
10249	Fawn

Cut Yardage Program:

All Kimball Office panel fabrics are available on a cut yardage basis. Fabric is available in whole yards only. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
A	$36
B	47
C	55
D	73
E	112

For cut yardage of Grade E Alliance fabrics, contact our partner directly:

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

How to Specify

① Model:
KOPNLCUTYDG = panel fabric
② Fabric grade
③ Fabric number

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview ➤See page A2
Cut Yardage A11
Seating Fabrics A15

Price Grade B

Basket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 76% post-consumer recycled polyester, 24% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS
Restrictions: Not available on fabric-covered overheads

10600	Apricot
10601	Buff
10603	Cloud
10604	Dune
10606	Lapis
10607	Linen
10608	Moonstone
10610	Quartz
10611	Red
10612	Sage
10613	Shale
10614	Silvatica
10615	Steel
10616	Stucco

Frenzied

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 73.31% post-industrial recycled polyester, 26.69% post-consumer recycled polyester
Backing: Light acrylic
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: .130"H x 0"V
Cleaning: WS

10350	Atlantic
10351	Driftwood
10352	Honeycomb
10353	Indigo
10354	Khaki
10355	Kiwi
10356	Lead
10357	Mandarin
10358	Palm
10359	Rattan
10360	Sequoia
10361	Slate
10362	Spa
10363	Sterling

Fuse

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 89% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 11% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 14.12"H x 8.57"V
Cleaning: WS

10320	Clam
10321	Eucalyptus
10322	Goldust
10323	Graphite
10325	Seal
10326	Heron
10327	Tan
10328	Taupestone
10329	Toast

Linen

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 58% post-consumer recycled polyester, 42% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.75"H x 20"V
Cleaning: WS

2202	Wrought Iron
2216	Paraffin
2222	Twine
2229	Thunder
2239	Spun Gold
2240	Wasabi
2244	Titanium
2250	Truffle
2266	Copper
2275	Melba

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Directional Fabrics:

Fabric alignment for directional fabrics may vary slightly from panel to panel or tile to tile.

Program Overview ➤See page A2
Cut Yardage A11
Cleaning Codes A12
Seating Fabrics A15

Pact

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 65% post-industrial recycled polyester, 35% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 0.125"H x 0.125"V
Cleaning: WS
Note: Lead times based on supplier availability. Memo samples can be ordered directly from Momentum at themomgroup.com

25401	Aloe
25402	Azure
25403	Calla
25404	Coastal
25405	Delft
25406	Dove
25407	Dragon
24608	Eureka
25409	Fern
25410	Harbour
25411	Lily
25412	Lime
25413	Midnight
25414	Nectar
25415	Patina
25416	Putty
25417	Roast
25418	Roma
25419	Rubine
25420	Sketch
25421	Tanzanite
25422	Taupe
25423	Toasty

Rivulet

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.7"H x 20.2"V
Cleaning: WS

10450	Bark
10451	Ecru
10452	Fog
10453	Midnight
10454	Mink
10455	Olive
10456	Orchid
10457	Pearl
10458	Solar

Savile

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 63% post-industrial recycled polyester, 16% post-consumer recycled polyester, 21% polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 15"H x 0.909"V
Cleaning: S

25302	Egyptian
25303	Cashmere
25304	Chiffon
25305	Shantung
25306	Twill
25307	Dupioni
25308	Angora
25309	Tweed
25310	Worsted

Serengeti

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 18"V
Cleaning: WS

10380	Champagne
10381	Cobblestone
10383	Mist

Thicket

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 74% post-consumer recycled polyester, 26% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.9"H x 12.5"V
Cleaning: WS

10650	Bisque
10651	Greystone
10652	Iron
10653	Maize
10654	Mink
10656	Sand

Woodland

Price Grade: **B**
Content: 100% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 16.3"H x 11.4"V
Cleaning: WS

10700	Bark
10701	Granite
10702	Platinum
10703	Shale
10704	Stone

Price Grade C

No fabrics available in price grade C at this time.

Price Grade D

No fabrics available in price grade D at this time.

Panel Fabrics

continued

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Fabrics	A15

Price Grade E

Alliance Fabrics:

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability. Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply.
➤Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

The information provided in this section is the most current information available at the time this price list was printed.

Application of Alliance Program upholstery will be as depicted on the swatch card unless otherwise instructed on the order.

For memo samples of Alliance fabrics, contact our alliance partners directly.

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Align — Carnegie

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 79% post-industrial recycled polyester, 21% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 17.00"H x 11.00"V
Cleaning: WS

Kimball Office Number	*Carnegie Number*
5258_40	40
5258_42	42
5258_43	43
5258_44	44

Circle Line — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 73% post-industrial recycled polyester, 27% post-consumer recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: 08.25"H x 05.25"V
Cleaning: WS

W1146_1	Mist
W1146_2	Tea
W1146_3	Glow
W1146_4	Wheat
W1146_5	Slate
W1146_6	Fennel
W1146_7	Bourbon
W1146_8	Orbit

Reflect — KnollTextiles

Price Grade: **E**
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Pattern: Directional
Repeat: None
Cleaning: WS

W884_3A	Sterling
W884_4A	Steel
W884_5A	Ecru
W884_6A	Brass
W884_7A	Solar
W884_8A	Peridot
W884_9A	Ember
W884_10A	Target
W884_13A	Sharkskin
W884_14A	Lagoon

Seating Fabrics

Cut Yardage GSA Non-Contract

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals, Low Storage Cushions, and Tackboards

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 1

Blink

Price Grade: 1
Content: 87.6% post-industrial recycled polyester; 12.4% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 0.35"H; 0.23"V
Abrasion: A 100,000 Double Rubs
Cleaning: WS

11800	Sandollar
11801	Driftwood
11802	Sea Mist
11803	Caribbean Breeze
11804	Tropical Waters
11805	Seaweed
11806	Indigo
11808	Sangria
11809	Dahlia
11810	Sunrise
11811	Java
11812	Black Magic

Disperse

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% polyester, (62% recycled)
Finish: Stain repellant
Backing: Latex
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

11750	Wasabi
11751	Meadow
11752	Oceanside
11753	Aquamarine
11754	Latte
11755	Scarlet
11756	Cocoa
11757	Midnight Blue
11758	Smoke
11759	Ash
11760	Cabernet
11761	Noir

Lifesaver

Price Grade: 1
Content: 92% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 8% post-consumer recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: .625"H x .625"V
Abrasion: A 40,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10940	Carbon
10941	Cocoa
10942	Fir
10944	French Navy
10945	Hot Sun
10946	Lapis
10947	Poppy
10948	Port
10949	Ruby
10950	Safari
10951	Sunglow

Seasons

Price Grade: 1
Content: 50% pre-consumer recycled polyester, 50% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 4"H x 1.7"V
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10980	Almond
10981	Espresso
10982	Fern
10984	Lakeshore
10985	Nightline
10986	Ruby
10987	Slate

Soundbyte

Price Grade: 1
Content: 100% recycled polyester
Finish: Scotchguard®
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 7"H x 35"V
Abrasion: A 30,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

10900	Cactus
10901	Carbon
10902	Heatwave
10903	Lakeshore
10904	Merlot
10905	Mudbath
10906	Poppy
10907	Safari
10908	Solar
10909	Topaz

Cut Yardage Program:

Kimball Office seating upholstery is available in whole yards for fabric or faux leather and in half or whole hides for leather. List prices include freight.

Fabric Price Grade	*List Price per Yard*
1	$36
2	55
3	72
4	94
5	123
6	164
7	209

Leather Price Grade	*List Price per Half Hide (25–28 sq ft)*	*List Price per Full Hide (50–57 sq ft)*
L7	$550	$1129
L8	653	1344

How to Specify

① Model:
KOUPHCUTYDG = fabric or faux leather
KOLTHRFHIDE = leather (full hide)
KOLTHRHHIDE = leather (half hide)
② Upholstery grade
③ Upholstery number

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 2

Dolce (polyurethane)

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	70% polyurethane, 30% rayon
Finish:	Superior Abrasion/ Silverguard
Backing:	100% rayon
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS; cleanable with diluted bleach solution
Restrictions:	Not available on tackboards or fabric-covered overheads

11900	Black
11901	Mocha
11902	Meteor
11903	Artesian
11904	Indigo
11905	Peacock
11906	Grass
11907	Citron
11908	Fuschia
11909	Poppy
11910	Tangelo
11911	Burgundy
11912	Chocolate
11913	Lion
11914	Latte
11915	Ivory
11916	White
11917	Camel
11918	Mushroom
11919	Ecru
11920	Dune
11921	Sand
11922	Cumin
11923	Russet
11924	Fog
11925	Bramble
11926	Moss
11927	Jet

Flicker

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	78% post-industrial recycled polyester, 22% post-consumer recycled polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.84"H x 2.5"V
Abrasion:	A 51,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11130	Parchment
11133	Ruby
11134	Sangria
11137	Heron
11138	Ironwork
11139	Lapis
11140	Midnight Blue
11141	Pine
11143	Riviera

Mingle

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% Eco-Intelligent® polyester
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	.08"H x .12"V
Abrasion:	A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

11000	Basket
11001	Capri
11003	Cobalt
11005	Ink
11006	Laguna
11007	Limeade
11008	Mandarin
11009	Pony
11010	Scarlet
11011	Seagull
11012	Willow

Spectrum

Price Grade:	**2**
Content:	100% pre-consumer recycled polyester
Finish:	Blockaide™
Backing:	SBR latex
Width:	54"W
Repeat:	None
Abrasion:	A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning:	WS

20001	Mimosa
20003	Lime
20020	Black
20022	Burgundy
20033	Pine
20039	Cornflower
20040	Ruby
20045	Chocolate
20050	Camel
20062	Grey
20067	Navy
20072	Breeze
20079	Tangerine
20081	Charcoal
20095	Red

Cleaning Codes:

Cleaning Code B
- Cleanable with diluted bleach solution

Cleaning Code D
- Dry clean only.

Cleaning Code L
- Use a clean cloth with warm water and mild soap as soon as possible.

Cleaning Code S
- Use only mild, pure water-free cleaning solvents.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Cleaning Code W
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam.

Cleaning Code WS
- Use water-based cleaning agents or foam. Mild water-free solvents may also be used.
- Cleaning by a professional furniture service is recommended.

Fire Retardant Fabrics
- Solvent-based fabric cleaning or dry cleaning are recommended.
- Cleaning with water or water-based cleaners could result in salt ringing.
- Test proposed cleaning procedure on a small portion of fabric before cleaning entire piece.

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
a = General contract

Twilight

Price Grade: **2**
Content: 100% pre-consumer recycled polyester; Green-e certified
Finish: Blockaide™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 50,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

23101	Ocean
23103	Nightshadow
23104	Gaze
23105	Goldrush
23106	Saucy
23108	Rust
23109	Barley
23110	Espresso
23111	Bronze
23114	Willow
23115	Fresh
23116	Cinder
23117	Vapor
23119	Tangerine
23120	Nude

Price Grade 3

No fabrics available in price grade 3 at this time.

Price Grade 4

Silvertex

Price Grade: **4**
Content: 60% vinyl, 30% polyester 10% urethane
Finish: SILVERGUARD®/ PERMABLOK3®
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 100,000+ double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

41301	Basil
41302	Ice
41303	Mandarin
41304	Raspberry
41305	Sunkist
41306	Mocha
41307	Carbon
41308	Jet
41309	Storm
41310	Sapphire
41311	Champagne
41312	Celery
41313	Meteor
41314	Cream
41315	Chestnut
41316	Luggage
41317	Taupe
41318	Borscht
41319	Lagoon
41320	Turquoise
41321	Marine Blue
41322	Umber
41323	Blackberry
41324	Sage
41325	Bottle

Price Grade 5

Chambray

Price Grade: **5**
Content: 70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish: Mildew resistant
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 18" x 18"
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

1525	Citron
1526	Aquamarine
1527	Cloud
1528	Sagebrush
1529	Sun
1530	Limestone
1531	Briquette
1532	Mocha
1533	Green Grass
1534	Seafoam
1535	Light Navy
1536	Grey

Network

Price Grade: **5**
Content: 70% PVC, 30% polyester
Finish: Mildew resistant
Backing: 100% Hi-Loft2™
Width: 54"W
Repeat: 18" x 18"
Abrasion: A 100,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS

1551	Citronella
1552	Aqua
1553	Pale Cloud
1554	Sage
1555	Sunshine
1556	Silica
1557	Brick
1558	Latte
1559	Grass
1560	Sea
1561	Navy
1562	Charcoal

Seating Fabrics

continued

Key:
A = Heavy duty
G = General contract

Price Grade 6

Essence/Ultraleather™

Price Grade: **6**
Content: 100% polyurethane
Backing: 100% reinforced rayon
Width: 54"W
Repeat: None
Abrasion: A 400,000 double rubs
Cleaning: WS/B

3611	Light Oyster
3612	Red
3613	Wheat
3614	Stone
3615	Dove Grey
3617	White
3628	Midnight Metallic
3636	Chamois
3640	Garnet
3647	Loden
3651	Green Tea Metallic
3663	Walnut
3667	Taupe
3679	Raven
3683	Pecan
3684	Charcoal
3685	Chianti
3686	Curry
3687	Ermine
3688	Granite
3689	Parrot
3690	Papyrus
3691	Pelican
3692	Admiral
3693	Pine Cone
3694	Schooner

Price Grade 7

No fabrics available in price grade 7 at this time.

Price Grade L7

Davenport

Price Grade: **L7**
Content: Top grain leather
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

70101	Chamois
70102	Camel
70103	Earthy
70105	Bark
70106	Fennel
70107	Glass Block
70108	Celadon
70109	Austin
70110	Olive
70111	Brown
70112	Atlantis
70113	Yonder
70114	Tomato
70115	Black
70116	Plum
70117	Smoke
70118	Dusk

Price Grade L8

Heritage

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Top grain leather; two-toned savagé
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

81002	Carnelian
81005	Carob
81028	Sorrel
81041	Rosewood
81060	Avocado
81075	Titan
81076	Navy

Showcase

Price Grade: **L8**
Content: Full grain leather; chrome-free
Abrasion: A 1,000+ cycles (Tabor Test)

80101	Sky
80102	Butler
80103	Cream
80104	Bonton
80105	Greige
80106	Power
80107	Garnet
80108	Chestnut
80109	Bittersweet
80110	Jet

Cleaning Leather:

Regular Cleaning

- Remove as much soil or staining as possible by carefully vacuuming or brushing.
- Dust with a dry or damp cloth.

Deep Cleaning

- Use mild non-detergent soap or cleaner. Wipe surface with a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water.
- Do not soak leather.
- Air dry.

Note: Never use furniture polishes, oils, solvents, varnishes, abrasive cleaners, ammonia, wax, or saddle soaps on leather.

Leather Characteristics:

Leather is a natural product. Healed scars, scratches, cuts, and stretch marks are natural markings and are characteristic of leather.

Alliance Program Fabrics

For Use on Cushion-Top Pedestals and Low Storage Cushions

Carded Patterns ➤See page A20

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with the top textile companies in the industry to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. These fabrics can be specified using our standard ordering process, eliminating the need for additional expense and efforts required for COMs.

Patterns from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics are available in a variety of design aesthetics and price points to meet all of your fabric needs. Carded fabrics are listed in this price list. ➤See Surface Materials at www.kimballoffice.com for a wide variety of additional graded-in fabrics from Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics.

IMPORTANT: Orders cannot be cancelled for alliance program fabrics.

Application of Alliance Program fabrics will be as depicted on the website or memo sample unless otherwise instructed on the order.

Directional fabrics, such as stripes, patterns, and plaids, may not be suitable for chairs with contoured shapes, tufting, or decorative stitching. Every effort is made to upholster all chairs as expertly as possible; however such orders are not subject to return.

Fabric that requires non-stock special treatments such as flame proofing, anti-microbial treatment, electrical conductive backing, water repellent, stain repellent, or acrylic backing are not part of this program. Such orders should be specified as a COM.

Alliance graded pricing includes the cost of the material. Repeat is also accounted for and no additional upcharge is required.

Different fabrics and seating constructions will respond better than others to specific seating applications. Certain fabric constructions are more prone to relaxing over time and may demonstrate characteristics such as wrinkling, pilling, fuzzing, or puddling. This does not indicate that the fabric or application is deficient, but is considered normal behavior as an inherent characteristic of the fabric.

IMPORTANT: The information provided in this section of the price list is the most current information available at the time this price list was published. Contact Customer Service before finalizing any orders to check availability.

Lead Time:

Lead times for alliance fabrics are based on supplier availability.

Pre-planning orders can help facilitate arrival of products as needed. Each supplier reserves the right to discontinue patterns or colors. Kimball Office will not be held responsible for supplying discontinued patterns/colors or when minimum order quantities apply. Contact Customer Service for availability before finalizing orders.

TB133:

Contact Customer Service about TB133 requirements.
Note: Many of these fabrics may pass additional flammability tests. Please inquire about compliance with specific regulations.

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

How to Specify

To take advantage of this program, simply follow the "How to Specify" steps listed on the alliance upholstery pricing page within each section. Add the appropriate three-letter supplier prefix to the fabric grade:
ARC[grade] = Arc Com
CAR[grade] = Carnegie
CFS[grade] = CF Stnson
KNL[grade] = KnollTextiles
MHM[grade] = Maharam
MAF[grade] = Mayer Fabrics
MOM[grade] = Momentum
ULT[grade] = Ultrafabrics

Alliance Program Fabrics

Carded Patterns

Alliance Program Overview ➤See page A19

Kimball Office has formed partnerships with Arc Com, Carnegie, CF Stinson, KnollTextiles, Maharam, Mayer Fabrics, Momentum, and Ultrafabrics to provide a broad range of design-oriented fabrics. Carded patterns are listed here.

➤To view the complete offering of graded-in fabrics, visit www.kimballoffice.com.

CFStinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Avant	B
Carlisle	B
Cassidy	B
Excursion	C
Juxy	F
Lava	K
Martini	F
Natural World	H
Script	D
Tendril	B
Wicker	G
Wyatt	D

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Abacus Standard	F
Bar	C
Bevel	D
Cartouche	K
Cinch	G
Coin	B
Coincide	H
Contrary	K
Disc	C
Ditto	L
Divide	C
Exchange	E
Lariat	C
Manner	B
Medium	B
Messenger	B
Metric	B
Offset	M
Pick	B
Plait	F
Runner Standard	I
Shuttle Standard	H
Stack	I
Tally	L
Technic	B
Vary	I
Waxen	D

Momentum
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Amuse	E
Banter	O
Beeline	B
Bloc	I
Bravo II	B
Camber	L
Canter	A
Clang	C
Course	G
Cover Cloth	C
Current	B
Elevate	K
Eon	B
Epic	A
Estrella	H
Free	B
Fuse	A
Habit	C
Infinity	A
Keynote	C
Kinney	C
Knack	B
Line Up	B
Marathon	A
Medley	J
Millenium	A
Oath	D
Odyssey	A
Proximity	K
Silica	F
Silica Leather	F
Silica Tech	F
Solace	C
Syntax	B
Torque	I
Tradition	A
Twist	H
Velocity	D
Via	B
Vox	A

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Pattern	*Price Grade*
Brisa	I
Brisa Distressed	J
Brisa Fresco	K
Ultraleather Pro	J
Viva	G

Samples:

For memo samples, contact our alliance partners directly.

Arc Com
800.223-5466
www.arc-com.com

Carnegie
800.727.6770
www.carnegiefabrics.com

CF Stinson
800.841.6279
www.cfstinson.com

KnollTextiles
866.565.5858
www.knolltextiles.com

Maharam
800.645.3943
www.maharam.com

Mayer Fabrics
800.428.4415
www.mayerfabrics.com

Momentum Textiles
800.366.6839
www.themomgroup.com

Ultrafabrics
877.309.6648
www.ultrafabricsllc.com

Customer's Own Material (COM) and Leather (COL)

GSA Non-Contract

Program Overview	➤See page A2
Cut Yardage	A11
Cleaning Codes	A12
Seating Upholstery	A15

Customer's Own Material (COM) Policy:

While Kimball Office inspects fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. Kimball Office is solely responsible for upholstery workmanship and cannot assume responsibility or liability for the durability, tailoring, appearance, or other qualities such as color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, and other such flaws or defects of customer furnished coverings.

Customers are responsible for ordering COM/COL and expediting delivery of the material, sent prepaid, to Kimball Office.

IMPORTANT: Kimball Office reserves the right to decline a fabric that may not be suitable for application to product.

COM Application Testing:

Application testing on product for non-preapproved fabrics is required.
➤Contact your Customer Service Team for the appropriate forms to initiate application testing.

The application test will render your fabric either:
- Approved
- Not recommended
- Restricted

A "not recommended" result is usually due to questionable construction of the material or pattern that is difficult to align. You will be required to sign a waiver to use any "not recommended" COM.

U.L. Listing/Flammability:

COM must be U.L. listed for use on tiles for benching stanchions before Kimball Office accepts and enters an order which will have COM fabrics. All COM testing and processing costs are the responsibility of the customer. A minimum of 2 yards of production run yardage is required for U.L. testing and flammability testing. Approval of a COM fabric may result in extended lead times. For cost estimates, yardage requirements and project lead times, consult your Customer Service Team.

Customer is responsible for fabric meeting the appropriate Cal. TB133.

Customer's Own Leather (COL):

Customer's Own Leather (COL) is available for use on pedestal and low storage cushions.

Yardage/Sq. Footage Requirements:

➤See the product's pricing pages for COM yardage and COL square footage requirements.

Shipment of COM/COL:

After the fabric has passed the approval process described, Kimball Office will enter the product order and send an acknowledgement of the tentative ship date. A notification will be sent giving the date the COM must be received. If it is not received by the specified date, your ship date will be reassigned.

For Priority tackboards and tiles for benching stanchions:
Kimball Office
Attn: COM Department
Dock 20 or 21
1037 East 15th Street
Jasper, IN 47549

For Priority mobile pedestal cushion and low storage cushions:
Kimball Office
COM Department
340 East 11th Avenue
Jasper, IN 47549-1001

IMPORTANT: Tag all materials with the Kimball Office dealer name and the purchase order number.

Production of Order:

When COM production yardage is received, COM is cut for the order and inspected for flaws. If flaws are found, you will be notified of the additional fabric required.

A return tag (e.g. COD shipment, UPS call tag) is required from the specifier within 45 days of the acknowledged ship date or all excess COM yardage will be discarded.

Preapproved COM:

➤Contact your Customer Service Team to obtain information on preapproved COMs.

Checklist:

When ordering COM for Kimball Office products, please make sure you have done the following:
- Supplied vendor name, fabric name, color name and number.
- Supplied arrival date of COM to Kimball Office.
- Received application testing approval before sending purchase order (or signed waiver if not approved for application).
- Received U.L. listing before sending purchase order.

Notes

PRICE LIST

PRIORITY™

EFFECTIVE 8.24.2015

Kimball® Office

A unit of Kimball International ©2015 Kimball International, Inc. Form No. PLPRI Ver. 0815

1600 Royal Street
Jasper, Indiana 47549

800.482.1818
kimballoffice.com